

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps
History and Museums in accordance with the
provisions of CMO ltr Op-3420325 jcy. Para
10700 1000 at 10 October 1971.

G. C. Pafford

3/2/77

Signature/Date

Journal + File

PART-3

14-21 JAN 1971

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS.
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DATE 030 1983 10

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

140001H Sept 69

TO (Date and hour)

142400H Sept 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			140001H	JOURNAL OPENED		
0229		1	182335H	Fm FL INTSUM	S-2, F	
	0505	2	140500H	To FL SitRep #206	F	
0709		3	140700H	Fm JB D Resupply Request	S-4, F	
0718		4	140715H	Fm FL Weather and Astro Data	S-2, F	
0748		5	140730H	Fm JB C Resupply Request	S-4, F	
	0845	6	140830H	To JB4X-ray Resupply Request	F	
0930		7	140920H	Fm JB A Blue Report G-0720	S-1, F	
0935		8	140830H	Fm OTF New Call Sign for Dutches County	S-2, F	
	0935	9	140930H	To JB4X-ray Resupply Request	F	
	1005	10	141000H	To JB D, C, Astro Data and Passwords	F	
1047		11	141045H	Fm OTF Super Grunt Extraction	S-2, F	
	1050	12	141045H	To JB4X-ray Resupply Request	F	
	1110	13	141100H	To FL SitRep #207	F	
1116		14	141115H	Fm JB A Blue Report N-6424	S-1, F	
1212		15	141200H	Fm JB C Blue Report P-8566	S-1, F	
1220		16	141220H	Fm FL2 Recon Insert	S-2, F	
1335		17	141330H	Fm JB D Correction to Day Acts	S-3, M, F	
	1405	18	141400H	To OTF JB6 Thanks to Recon	F	
1406		19	141359H	Fm JB C Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F	
	1440	20	141430H	To FL Spot Rep #92	F	
1540		21	141530H	Fm JB D Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
	1542	22	141535H	To JB5 Investigation Report	F	
1546		23	141545H	Fm JB D Supplies on Hand	S-4, F	
1620		24	141500H	Fm JB C Intell Estimate	S-2, F	
1653		25	141650H	Fm JB C Spot Report follow up	S-2, S-3, F	
	1711	26	141700H	To FL SitRep #208	F	
1716		27	141713H	Fm JB D Day Acts	S-3, M, F	
1725		28	141715H	Fm JB D Blue Report M-8919	S-1, F	
	1726	29	141720H	To FL follow up Spot Report #92	F	
	1745	30	141645H	To JB4X-ray Supplies on Hand	F	
1750		31	141740H	Fm JB C Night and Day Acts	S-3, M, F	
1755		32	141750H	Fm JB D Hero Report	S-1, F	
1802		33	141700H	Fm JB C Supplies Received and on Hand	S-4, F	
	1825	34	141815H	To FL BUSHMASTER	F	
1925		35	141900H	Fm JB D Supplies Received	S-4, F	
1927		36	141901H	Fm JB D Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F	
1930		37	141914H	Fm JB A Hero Report	S-1, F	
1934		38	141900H	Fm FL2 Recon Report	S-2, F	
	1935	39	141915H	To JB4X Supply on Hand and Received	F	
1945		40	141545H	Fm JB A Night Acts Hill 950	S-3, M, F	
1950		41	141430H	Fm JB A Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1950		42	141800H	Fm JB C Hero Report	S-1, F	
	1952	43	141925H	To FL Spot Report #93	F	
1955		44	141944H	Fm OTF Recon Information	S-2, F	
	2050	45	142030H	To FL Spot Report #94	F	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

NAYMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2050		46	141944H	UNCLASSIFIED		
2130		47	142110H	Fm JTB C Addition to follow up on Spot Report #94		S-2, F
2155		48	142100H	Fm FL2 Green Doors		S-2, S-3, F
	2210	49	141930H	To JB A, C, D, X-ray Owl for Sleep		S-2, F
	2240	50	142226H	To FL3 and FL2 Enemy Transmission Intercepted		F
	2335	51	142300H	To FL SitRep #209		F
				Summary of period's action: Co D went to XD894495 and Co C went to XD899403. Co A continued to defend FSB Cates and Hill 950. At 141345H Co C found NVA items of equipment. (See Spot Report #92 and Addition to #92). 141715H Co D found a bunker complex and NVA equipment (See Spot Report #93). Co C monitored Enemy net with KC (See Spot Report #94 and addition to Spot Report #94). Plans for 15 Sept. Co A will continue to defend FSB Cates and Hill 950. Co C will move to XD887403 and Co D to XD884496.		
			142400H	JOURNAL CLOSED		

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL**UNCLASSIFIED**

140229 / RAA / Regt

ZNY CCCCC

P 130435Z SEP 69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT:

C O N F I D E N T I A L

COC (ATTN G-2)

1. FOURTH MARINES INTSUM NO. 256169

2. PERIOD COVERED 020800H TO 130800H

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY: ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 11 CON-
TACT & 13 SIGHTINGS OF ENEMY PERSONNEL WHILE SENSOR DETECTION
DECREASED (COMPARED WITH THE LAST REPORTING PERIOD).

A. GROUND ACTIVITY:

(1) GEORGIA TAP:

(A) LATE ENTRY, 114907H, RTI ROCK CRUSHER, VIC XJ 0887426

(B) TUNNEL W/ WIDE EXISTENCE W/NOI SIGNS OF REC ACTY.

(C) 020805H RTI ARMOR PLATE, VIC XJ 080401, WHILE CHECK:

14/0145H SEP69/GDF/CCN:198
SUPVR TRPPAGE TWO 0307. **C O N F I D E N T I A L**ING PROPOSED NIGHT PSN REC'D SAF & CHICOM GRENADES. TEAM BROKE
CONTACT & CALLED IAO.(C) 020815H, 021/4, VIC XJ 070314, SPT' 015XNVA IN THE
PERN DIGGING. FIRED 031'S & AO CAME ON STATION. DUE TO AIR FIRE
MSN WAS CHECK FIRE. AT THIS TIME NVA REAPPEARED & STARTED TO
DIG AGAIN. CLEARANCE WAS GIVEN FOR FIRE MSN. FIRE 031'S W/1
SEC EXP. CHECKED AREA AT 130128H W/NEG RES.(D) 022015H, 011/4, VIC XJ 028483, WHILE MOVING INTO
NIGHT PSN SPT' 013 VNA ON RIDGELINE WHO APPEARED TO BE WATCHING
THEM. FIRED 60MM. SAF & ARTY W/UNK RES. WILL CHECK AREA.(E) 022030H, 2/4, VIC YJ 025455, AT THIS TIME 1 GRU
HAD ENTERED THE VILLAGE 2 DAYS BEFORE. ENEMY FIRED 031'S OF
SAF & WAS WEARING BROWN UNIFORMS. NO INFO ON WPNS & GEAR. EN
ENTERED VILLAGE FROM THE SE & LEFT MOVING TO THE NW.(G) 030424H RTI EAGLE EYE, VIC XJ 070358, SPT' 012 NVA
MOVING ALONG TRAIL N-G. EN WAS WEARING GREEN & BROWN UTILS.
TUGH COVERS ALSO 1 MACHETTE. CALLED FIRE MSN W/NEG RES.(H) 031115H, E/2/4, VIC XJ 070509, EN XJ 086523, 4RD
SAF COMING FROM ABOVE GRID 4 TRIGIN OF XJ WAS UNK. CALLED IAO**CONFIDENTIAL**

17 SEP 1964

1/4 JNL + FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD <i>5</i>		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>JB</i>		TO <i>FL</i>					
SIT REP # 206							
A. NO change							
B. Conducted assigned mission							
C. Neg							
D. Neg							
E. Same as "B"							
F. None							
<i>140505H/1800/2000</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				<i>DMC Capt.</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
<i>(2)</i>					<i>140500 H</i>		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD <i>5</i>		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>JB</i>		TO <i>JB</i>					
Resupply Req							
250 GALS H ₂ O, 1-PT of MCI,							
15 CASES BEER & SODA EACH,							
CLEANING GEAR, 7 CASES - LONG							
KATS, 10 E-Tools, 1 CASE C-4							
80 pr Trousers							
<i>140709H/0500/TK/6505</i>							
<i>DMC</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
<i>(2)</i>					<i>140700 H</i>		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOF	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FAIRLAIN		TO Magic Sp11				
Astro Data						
meet 0620 ECCT 1919 SR 0641 SS 1856						
MR 0743 MS 1938 Phase JEW 1LL 0290						
WEATHER						
Hi 88° LO 77° Hum 75% Vis. 7mi Plus						
Ceiling Clouds 3000 to 1000 scattered Winds SK						
Forecast Clear						
PASS WORD						
PRI		KICK NECK				
ATT		LEATHER BUCKET				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				140718/AC/REQ/FAIR <i>[Signature]</i>		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(C)				140715 H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOF	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBC		TO JB4				
Resupply REQ						
1 - 1 pal mci						
2 - 20 175 cann 440 H20						
3 - 1 box H2O						
4 - Pony Exp better type						
For 15 Sept						
JBC - 1LLum						
140748/AC/B2/JBC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(S)				140730 H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB 4A		TO JB 4XRAY 1/2			
RESUPPLY REQUEST FOR 16 SEP					
D-250 gals H ₂ O, 1 Pal LI, Class VI, Cleaning Gear,					
7cs Long Rats, 10 S31, 10cs W77, 80 S24					
W-1 - 10 H ₂ O Plastic Bottles, 1 M16 Plotting Board					
W-2 1 Pal A8					
A-1 4cs A47, 3cs A41, 2cs L4, 1 L16, 36cs Bangalore					
Torpedoes.					
A-2 Bundles 55T-L17, 2 Bundles 8-L17, 3cs L4 1 sledge					
36 Tubes LSA, Steel Wool, Cleaning Solvent Wiping Gear					
COC, 1 L16, 5cs A25, 25 cans Napalm, 50 pr S28, 50 pr					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO 2/2			
324, 50 pr S25					
C- 1 Pal LI, 20 canisters H₂O, 1cs L4, Pony					
Express					
140845H / DSG					
VAC / JB X-RAY					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			140830H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB A</i>			TO <i>JB</i>		
<i>Blue Rep</i>					
<i>A-Blue NBC</i>					
<i>R-JB A</i>					
<i>C-140830H</i>					
<i>D-G0720</i>					
<i>E-AP</i>					
<i>F-BZ BK</i>					
<i>G-Eng. STAKE</i>					
<i>H-TACKLE</i>					
<i>I-MILLERS</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>N/A</i>		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
<i>1-0116</i>	<i>729105</i>		<i>140930H/DRG/TAC</i>		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>OTE</i>			TO <i>JBD</i>		
<i>new New Freq For Dutches</i>					
<i>County. Freq 45.25</i>					
<i>Call sign 510TR 510TR</i>					
<i>140933/AC/Reg/OTF</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
<i>5</i>			<i>140830H</i>		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB 4A				TO JB 4XRAY			
REsupply REQUEST							
D- 2 W77, 1 roll W74, 1 roll ENGINEER Tape. would like to receive today. Request Reply if this is possible.							
140935H / DEG TAC / VS XRAY							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Lennie H. Sully			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(9)					140930H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB 2				TO JB D C			
Astro DATA							
meat 0620 ECCT 1919 SRO641 55 1856 MR0743 MR 1938 FOR MOON PHASE NEW 11h 2³⁰ WEATHER Hi 88° LO 77° Hum 75% Vis 7mi Ceiling 3000 to 10,000 SCATTERED, WINDS S K Forecast CLEAR PASSWORD Pri. [Kick Neck] THE SECRET Air [LEATHER BUCKET]							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Lennie H. Sully			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(10)					141000H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>Conf</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MC ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>OTF</i>		TO <i>JB 2</i>					
<i>BT ADVISED TM ROCK CRUSHER</i> <i>WAS EXTRACTED AT 141028H</i> <i>WL 8743 LR 8941 DATE 10-14</i>							
<i>141047/AC/REG/OTF</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED <i>(11)</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP <i>141045H</i>		

CLASSIFICATION <i>CONF</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD ☒ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>JB 4A</i>		TO <i>JB 4XRAY</i>					
<i>ADDITIONAL RESUPPLY FOR 15 SEP</i> <i>COC. 1cs Field Protective Mask.</i> <i>"C" - Has an Internal/External LZ. No</i> <i>special slings needed.</i>							
<i>TOP, 141050H / DSG</i> <i>TAC / VB 4X-RAY</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>[Signature]</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED <i>(12)</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP <i>141046</i>		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB		FAIRL					
ST REP # 207							
A) JBC CP 901400 C 2 E C3 MOVING							
JBD 898495 HAW MOVING							
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C) NEGATIVE							
D) NEGATIVE							
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO							
F) NONE							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
14	SEPT	69		Kumit N. Shell			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(13)					141100H		

141100H / RGA
FL / JB

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB A		JB					
A - BLUE WBC							
B - VB-A							
C - 140925H							
D - N-6424							
E - POS V.D.							
F - BT							
G - EP							
H - TACKLE							
I - MILLERS							
J - N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
K	CB						
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(14)	1409430				141115H		

1116
141115H / DSG/TAC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JBC		JB					
BLUE REP							
A. NOC				J. N/A			
B. JBC				K. CB			
C. 131100H				L. R. 707634			
D. P-8566							
E. CONTASION							
F. BZ, BP				141212/DEE/SAC/RYAC			
G. ER							
H. RUN							
I. MILLERS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Q.D. Woodhams		1/1T	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(15)				141200H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SEC 1		R					
FL-2		JB-2					
RECON TEAM				7-UP WAS INSERTED			
141150H				UL 8839 CR 9037 14-18			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Q.D. Woodhams		1/1T	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(16)				141200H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		10F2			
JBD		JB					
CORRECTIONS TO DAY ACTS							
CP5 L1.0 D2.9 POS NOW							
D-1 PERCH REF. TOD 1330 TOR 1530							
CP1		L0.8		D3.0			
CP2		L0.9		D3.1			
CP3		L1.0		D2.9			
D-2 PERCH REF. TOD 1345 TOR 1530							
CP1		L1.1		D2.8		141335/DEE/500/ANTAC	
CP2		L0.9		D2.7			
CP3		L1.0		D2.9			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Q.D. Wortham 1/LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
18					141330H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		20F2			
D-3 PERCH REF. TOD 1500 TOR 1700							
CP1		L0.7		D2.7			
CP2		L1.0		D3.0			
CP3		L1.0		D2.9			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Q.D. Wortham 1/LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
17					141330H		

DECLASSIFIED

FM Co 1st BN 4TH MAR
TO Co 3RD REGT BN

R 141400 H SEP 69

INFO CG 3RD MAR DIV
CO 4TH MAR
1st BN 4TH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO
BT

1. Complex mission assigned ARMOUR PLATE 11-12 SEP CONNECTION WITH JOHN BROWN CHARLIE OPERATION ACCOMPLISHED IN OUTSTANDING MANNER
2. DESPITE HAZARDOUS RIVER FORDING, RECONNAISSANCE AND ONE FRIENDLY WIA WHILE SECURING LZ. TEAM DEMONSTRATED EXCEPTIONAL FORTITUDE WHICH SHOULD BE COMMENDED,
3. THIS TYPE COOPERATION AND SUPPORT highly APPRECIATED AND ADMIRABLE. THANKS FOR EFFORTS

BT

141405H / (u)
FL / Regt ac

(16)

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB 10		TO FL 3			
TRANSMISSION INTERCEPT					
2 THE FOLLOWING IS A TRANSLATION BY A KC SCOUT OF A TRANSMISSION WHICH WAS PICKED-UP ON JOHN BROWN CHARLIE'S COMPANY TAC NET. M-1041					
2 NVA HAVE 1 PLT IN KHE SANH AREA. IF CHARLIE CONTINUES TO MOVE WEST THE NVA PLT WILL BE REINFORCED BY APPROX 200 NVA. REINFORCEMENTS WILL COME THROUGH THE LANG VET 794364 AREA BETWEEN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE P0		☒ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB 10		TO FL 3			
14 SEP AND 15 SEP.					
2. PARAGRAPH 2 CONTAINS ESSENCE OF TRANSLATION WHICH WAS ENCRYPTED IN 3 LETTER CODE GROUPS AND SENT TO MY POS AT APPROX 1400 SEP. JTB6 RATES THIS INTELLIGENCE AT B-4. AS MORE INFO BECOME AVAILABLE WE WILL ADVISE YOUR STATION. NEW INTERCEPT JUST RECEIVED INDICATES ATTACK WILL COME BETWEEN 2400 14 SEP & 0600 15 SEP.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
14	SEP	69	2025	D. N. Wouthams 1/LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				14 2038 H	
REINFORCEMENTS SENT TO 843382.					

DECLASSIFIED

14 SEP 1964

1/4 JNL & FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SBC		JD		10F2			
SPOT REP							
A. SBC							
B. 141345H							
C. 897413							
D. 3BASS REF FOUND OLD NVA							
POS AT ABOVE CORD. ALSO FOUND							
FOLLOWING NVA GEAR							
5 HEMETS, 4 PR. SHOES, 2 CART. BELTS							
20 AK 47 RDS. IN LEATHER POACH							
ALL GEAR APPROX. 2 MO. OLD.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(19)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE & TIME GROUP		
					141359H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
		20F2					
E. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS							
BLUE LINE CAN BE CROSSED AT THIS							
POINT							
F.N. N/A.							
141406/DEE/SBC/BN TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE & TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FL			
SPOT REP # 92 141440H E-V					
A. JBC					
B. 141345H					
C. 897413 EN. SAME					
D. PLT PATROL FOUND OLD NVA POS AT ABOVE GRID. ALSO FOUND FOLLOWING NVA GEAR. 5 HELMETS 4 PR SHOES, 2 CART BELTS, 20 AK-47 RDS. IN A LEATHER POACH. ALL GEAR APPROX 2 Mo. OLD.					
E. SEARCHED AREA ^{NEG RESULTS} AND IN PROCESS OF DESTROYING REMAINS MATERIAL					
F-N NEG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
14	SEP	69	1427	D.N. Williams 1/LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(20)				141430H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB D		TO JB			
day & NITE ACTS					
NITE ACTS 14 SEPT-69					
D-1 PERCH CLIP TOD 1930 TOR 0630					
L 5.3 DO.3					
3 SUPPLY FAN TOD 1930 TOR 0630					
D-2 L 5.4 DO.3					
D-3 L 5.3 DO.4					
D3A L 5.2 DO.3					
DAY ACTS					
SALMON RUN TOD 0730 TOR 1815					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(21)				141530H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION V		PRECEDENCE		PAGE 2 OF 3	
FROM CONT.		TO		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
CP-1-25.7 DØ.3					
CP-2-25.9 DØ.3					
CP3-26.2 DØ.4					
CP4-26.6 DØ.4 RE-300 POS					
CP5 NT 105 26.8 DØ.4					
D-2 Peach REF					
TOD 1400 TOA 1700					
CP1-26.5 DØ.2					
CP2-26.7 DØ.2					
CP3-26.6 DØ.4					
D-3 Peach REF					
TOD 1530 TOA 1730					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY					
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION V		PRECEDENCE		PAGE 3 OF 3	
FROM CONT.		TO		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
CP1-26.8 DØ.3					
CP2-26.9 DØ.4					
CP3-26.8 DØ.4					
141540H / F.V. / TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY					
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		DATE - TIME GROUP
141530H					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM J.B. B-5		TO J.B.5		170 4-6	
OBSERVATION SCOPE REPORTED MISSING PREVIOUSLY					
WAS FOUND AT THIS RAUSE POS					
141542H F.V. JPA TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
14	SEP	69	1535	G.S. CONVERSE 1/1LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(23)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				141535H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 5B		TO 5B			
SUPPLIES ON HAND					
1. AS DAYS 1					
2. BQ DAYS 0					
3. BASIC LEAD					
4. EI DAYS 3					
141546H/DEE/5B D/BNTAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				G.W. Waltham 1/1LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(23)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				141545H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MO	☒ R	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBC		TO JB		10		
Intell Estimate SET 7						
AUY YCA - KUF - SPB CDD RND						
WNO RZU XEZ RND JPB UEO						
ERX - MAM - YAF - HSD - UPV IIV						
UEO CDD CDD LUN EXX UEO						
MBL - CYB - YCA - JRN - EMT - PAD						
WNO IIV UEO - AEZ RND IIV						
UEO - NSP - KXT - LUN WNO - AUY						
AEZ UEO - RZU RND WNO AEZ -						
RND CDD UEO RND - SPB AEZ						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(24)					141500H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☒ R	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
LUN RZU - ECB - LUN - RZU - RND KNB						
[UEO RND (CDD UEO) UPV HEQ YCA -						
WXL - RON CDD UEO RZU RND WNO						
SPB - LBA - PAD - LUN HEQ - KNB UEO -						
MSI - JPB - UPV - GCP UPV IIV UEO -						
XXW - JBB AEZ UEO - WNO IIV RND -						
KXT - KNB LUN XEZ EXZ - DXC UEO -						
WUC - DXC PGA - TVL - [UEZ RRDRRD -						
WNO IIV RND - WUC - KNB LUN XEZ						
XXEZ - YCA UPV GCP UEO -						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		30F4	
LHY-SPB AEB UEO-XEZ RND WND AVU- ^{8VB} U UEO LUN-ECY XMS DYU IKS KEB DYU-RND CDD UEO RND- SCW-NJP EXS FHT SCH-NJP KMR- RZU UEO RON-AND WND EXX-NVR MHQ NVR-SEL LHO-RZU UEO RON- 141620H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		40F4	
3Q1-RND WND PGA-RND LUN CDD- VIM-SPB VPV-AEZ LMN SPB-SCW- EGY DDB KMX IKS EFH KMX-SPB VPV-TWH KMX LHO FHT TWH UZV- BTO WND-UEO RND CDD XEZ PGA- RUB-NJP VSF-RZU UEO RON- 141620H DEE/JBC/BNTAC <i>J. Stokes</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				141500H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JBC		JB					
REFERENCE 141359H 1 FUSE IN METAL CONTAINER BELIEVED TO BE FOR 107 MM ROCKET AND 1 SMALL MEDICINE BOX WERE FOUND AT ABOVE CORD.							
141653H/DEE/JBC/BNTAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(28)				141650H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB		FAIRLANE					
SH REP # 208							
A) JBD - 897 449 & DRIVING FOR NTC AS 897 497							
JBC - 901400 - NTC 892 404							
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C) NEG							
D) SEC SPOT REP # 92							
E) SAME AS LIKE BRAND WITH H / RMM							
F) NONE							
WEAPONS NO CHANG							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
14	SEP	69		Kearl H. Shelly			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(26)				141700H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
500		50					
CORR DAY ACTS							
SALMON RUN							
CP4 LG.5 D.O.4							
RESUPPLY POS							
CP5 LG.6 D.O.4 NT POS							
D-2 PERCH REF							
CP3 LG.5 D.O.4							
D 3 PERCH REF 141714H/DEE/500/DNTAC							
CP3 LG.6 D.O.4							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(27)				141713H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
500		50 D-8					
A. BLUE REP NBC							
B. 500 K. CB							
C. 14 L. 45 CAL 225142							
D. M-8919							
E. UPPER RESP ILLNESS							
F. B H							
G. EP 141725H/DEE/500/DNTAC							
H. RUN							
I. MILLERS							
J. 50 HEAT+STEAM COMM							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(25)				141715H			

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - R -		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO F			
Follow up to Spot Rep # 92					
Reference 141430H					
1 FUSE IN METAL CONTAINER Believed to be FOR 107 MM Rocket AND 1 Small medicine Box were Found AT COORD 897 413					
141726H / RMM REG. / JB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
14	Sep	69	1720	Stokes Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(29)				141720H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB 4A		TO JB 4XRAY				
SUPPLIES OIH 14 SEP						
	A	AI	Q	D	W-1	W-2
1	17 ASS	44 HBY	1	1 GX	44 HBY	17 RXT
2	1 ER	2 GU		0 IG	2 MD	1 XX
3	BL	BL		BL	BL	BL
4	7 YC	16 TCP		3 LZ	12 JB	8 VB
C not available at this time						
141745 / RMM REG. / JB 4A						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				RN Shelly det		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(30)				141645H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 30C		TO 50 10			
DAY NITE ACTS 14 SEPT					
CLIP TOR 1930 TOR 0630 C2A					
L5.8 D12.7 PERCH SIZE CLIP					
3 GUPPY SIZE FANS					
C1A L5.6 D9.3					
C3A L5.4 D9.5					
C4A L5.5 D9.7					
DAY ACTS 15 SEP					
2 BASS SIZE REF.					
TOR 0700 TOR 1200					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(31)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 141740H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO 20F2			
CP1 L5.7 D9.8					
CP2 L5.8 D10.1					
CP3 L5.8 D10.4					
CP4 L6.0 D9.9					
CP5 L6.0 D9.6					
C3 CP1 L6.0 D9.6					
CP2 L6.5 D9.7					
CP3 L6.4 D9.5					
CP4 L5.8 D9.4					
141750H/DEE/JBC/ONYAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 141740H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SBD		SBD					
NERC REP							
1. [ASXV]		139					
2. [BG]		3					
3. [GY]		5					
4. [KH]		0					
5. [MN]		9					
6. [OD]		1					
7. [ERAZ]		157		141755H/DEE/SBD/BNTAC			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(32)						141750H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SBC		JB					
RE SUPPLIES OH							
1. [AS]		1 DAYS MCI					
2. [AQ]		1 DAYS H2O					
3. BASIC LOAD							
4. [BM]		2 DAYS BA386					
SUPPLIES REC 14 SEPT							
20 [EXV]		CANS. H2O					
4 [KC]		CS CIGARETTES					
4 [KC]		CS JUICE		141802/DEE/SBC/BNTAC			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(32)						141700H	

DECLASSIFIED

A

Nite Act's

14 Sept

A1A FT LP All Nite: 843455 ✓

A1B FT LP All Nite: 845456 ✓

A3 FT LP All Nite: 925445 ✓

A2 SQUAD AMBUSHES 928437 AND 930442 ✓

A -

DAY Act's

15 SEPT.

A-2 Squad Patrol TOD 1000 TOR 1800

CP-1 926447 ✓

CP-2 931445 ✓

CP-3 933441 ✓

CP-4 933437 ✓

CP-5 926436 ✓

A-1 Squad Patrol TOD 1100 TOR 1700

CP-1 847456 ✓

CP-2 849457 ✓

CP-3 852460 ✓

CP-4 848460 ✓

CP-5 844458 ✓

CP-6 842456 ✓

142120H / RMM
REGT. / JB

A1 FT OP All DAY 842453 ✓

(34)

D

NITE Acts

14 Sept

D co. NITE position = 897497 ✓

D-1 Squad AMB All NITE = 898498 ✓

D-2 FT LP All NITE = 896497 ✓

D-3 FT LP All NITE = 897496 ✓

D-BA FT LP All NITE = 898497 ✓

D.

Day Acts

15 Sept

Company Sweep To 884496 ✓

CP-1 893497 ✓

CP-2 891497 ✓

CP-3 888496 ✓

CP-4 885496 ✓

CP-5 884496 ✓

Resupply Pos

NITE Pos.

D-2 Squad Patrol

TOD 1400 TOR 1700

CP-1 885498 ✓

CP-2 883498 ✓

CP-3 885496 ✓

D-3 Squad Patrol

TOD 1530 TOR 1730

CP-1 882497 ✓

CP-2 881496 ✓

CP-3 884~~26~~496 ✓

C.

Nite Acts

17 Sept

"Company Nite Position: 894406 ✓

C2A Squad Amb. ToD 1930 ToR 0630 = 892404 ✓

C1A FT LP All Nite = 895407 ✓

C3A FT LP All Nite = 896405 ✓

C9A FT LP All Nite = 895403 ✓

C.

Day Acts

15 Sept

C-1 Platoon Patrol ← ToD 0700 ToR 1200

CP-1 893402 ✓

CP-2 892399 ✓

CP-3 892376 ✓

CP-4 890401 ✓

CP-5 890406 ✓

C-3 Platoon Patrol ToD 0700 ToR 1200

CP-1 890404 ✓

CP-2 885403 ✓

CP-3 886405 ✓

CP-4 892406

DECLASSIFIED

14 SEP 1969

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO		
JBD		JB		
Supplies Rec'd 1				
15 cs SODA, 16 CAN. H2O				
PONY EXPRESS, CLEANING GEAR				
1 cs C-4 1 CAN. TIME FUSE.				
141825H/WRB/TAL				
MONTH	YEAR	TIME	DATE	TIME
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 33)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(35)			141900H	

1/4 JNL + FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO		
JBD		JB	12	
SPOT Rsp				
A JBD				
B 141215H SEP 69				
C 899500				
D AO CONDUCTING RECON FOR				
JBD. LOCATED FORMER ENEMY				
ROCKET SITE.				
E JBD FIRED ARTY MISSION				
ON TARGET AND SEARCHED AREA				
F. NEG				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 33)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(35)			141900H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOT ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JBD		JB			
4-m NEG N 3 BUNKERS DESTROYED BY ARTY WITH SECONDARY EXPLOSION SOURCE OF EXPLOSION UNDETERMINED 4 BUNKER DESTROYED BY JBD ALSO DESTROYED 3 GRENADES AND 1 PR BOOT & FOUND AND DEST. ALSO FOUND AND DESTROYED 8 ROCKET CANISTERS AND EXTRACTED 1. 141903/WAB/TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			141900H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOT ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JBA		JB			
HERE REP. 1. ASEE 2. BA 3. CQ 4. DX 5. EV DROP: N-6424 6. FA F-5029 7. GXCE G-0726 ADD: S-2989, S-2276, D-5480 G 9270 S-7607, L 5031, C-8492 C-9235					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			141914H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOF	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FL 2		TO JB		10/3	
RECON SPOT REP					
A. 7-UP					
B. 141155H					
C. 885387					
D. TEAM FOUND CO. SIZE BUNKER COMPLEX AT					
ABOVE GRID. AND 1 CANTEN N/W RITING					
[VAN-FUYEN BIK 18VIF304] TEAM MOVED TO					
GRID 883387. TEAM MADE CONTACT AT 141515H					
WITH 5-7 ENEMY FROM EAST. TEAM					
REC AK47 FIRE AND CHICOM. TEAM GOT 2 NVA/UC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(35)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			141900H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO		2 of 3	
CONFIRMED. TEAM MOVED TO WEST AND RAN INTO APPROX					
20 ENEMY, ENEMY OPEN FIRE ON TEAM RESULTING IN					
2 FRIENDLY WIA. TEAM MOVED NORTH TO BOMB					
CRATER AND 2 AD & FIXED WING CAME ON STATION.					
WHILE MAKING RUNS BOTH TOOK AK-47 FIRE. ENEMY					
WERE WEARING GREEN UTILITIES, KHAKIES, AK-47,					
NEG PACKS, OR HEAD-GEAR. 1 ENEMY WORE JUST					
UNDERWEAR. BUNKER COMPLEX HAD TUNNELS INTO					
EVERY BUNKER. HAD GOOD CAMOUFLAGE AND COMM					
WIRE AROUND AREA. TEAM SAID COMPLEX WAS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOI ☐ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
FL 2		JB 2			
FAIRLY NEW.				3 of 3	
F. NEG					
G. NEG 2 FRIENDLY WIA					
H. NEG					
I. 3 CONFIRMED VC KIA					
J. 7 PROBABLE WIA					
<i>dw</i> / <i>Reg TAC</i> / <i>141934</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>Q.D. Worthams</i> / <i>1LT</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			<i>141900 H</i>		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOI ☐ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JB 4A		JB 4XRAY			
SUPPLIES O/H AND SUPPLIES REC'D					
C					
1	1	AS	"C" Rec'd - 20 Cans H ₂ O		
2	1	AQ	4es Juice		
3	B2				
4	2	BM	"D" Rec'd - 15es Soda 16 Canni-		
sters H ₂ O, Cleaning					
Gear 1cs W-77 1can					
W74 Pony Express					
<i>141908H</i> <i>WRB</i> <i>Reg TAC</i> <i>141935</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>Stokes</i> <i>Capt</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
<i>(34)</i>			<i>141915-H</i>		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 3BA		TO 3B			
NITE ACTS FOR HILL 950 DTG 140740H					
FAN 1A TOD 2015 TOR 0615 L6.7 U2.5					
FAN 1B TOD 2030 TOR 0630 L6.5 U2.6					
FAN 1 TOD 0830 TOR 1830 L6.8 U2.3					
DAY ACTS FOR HILL 950 DTG 141545H					
PERCH REF 1 TOD 1100 TOR 1700					
CP1. L 10.3 D4.4					
CP2. L 10.1 D4.3 CP5. L 10.6 D4.2					
CP3. L 9.8 D4.0 CP6. L 10.8 D4.4					
CP4. L 10.2 D4.0					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i> 1950 HAND CARRY	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(40)				141545	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 3B A		TO 3B			
FAN 3 TOD 2015 TOR 0530 R1.5 D8.5					
CLIP2 TOD 1845 TOR 0600 R1.8 D9.3					
AT 2000 move to R2.0 D8.9					
REF-2 TOD 1000 TOR 1800					
CP1 R 1.6 D 8.3					
CP2 R 2.1 D 8.5					
CP3 R 2.3 D 8.8					
CP4 R 2.3 D 9.3					
CP5 R 1.7 D 9.4					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i> 1950 HAND CARRY	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(40)				141430H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBC		TO JB			
HERC REP					
1 LAYSF (166)					
2. BA (3)					
3. CV (7)					
4. AC (1)					
5 AGL (17) 17					
6 SN (8) 1419 28 H/WRB/TAC					
7 GWBW (632)					
13 PM					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(42)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				141800H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO F			
Spot Rep # 93					
A. JBD 141952H RMM					
B. 141715H Sep 69 FL RegTAC					
C. 899500					
D. AO CONDUCTING VR FOR JBD LOCATED FORMER ENEMY ROCKET SITE					
E. JBD FIRED ARTY MISSION ON TGT AND SEARCHED AREA					
F. ANNeg					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
14	SEP	69	1925	Stokes Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	43	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				141925H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
OAK TREE FT		JB 2					
BE ADV. RECON TEAM NOON WATCH WILL BE INSERTED IN YOUR AO TOMMORROW. UL 8451 LR 8649 15TH TO 19TH SEPT. 69 191955H / PMM Q26T. / OAKTREE FOXTROT.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(44)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				191944H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SECRET		P O					
JB 20		FL 3 1 of 2					
TRANSMISSION INTERCEPT 5 PM Rep # 94 THE FOLLOWING IS A TRANSLATION BY A KC SCOUT OF A TRANSMISSION WHICH WAS PICKED-UP ON JOHN BROWN CHARLIE'S COMPANY TAC NET. M-1041 NVA HAVE 1 PLT IN KHE SANH AREA. IF CHARLIE CONTINUES TO MOVE WEST THE NVA PLT WILL BE REINFORCED BY APPROX 200 NVA. REINFORCEMENTS WILL COME THROUGH THE LANG VEI 794364 AREA BETWEEN							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(45)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE PO		☒ SEND MOF ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JRB IO		TO FL3			
14 SEP AND 15 SEP.					
3. PARAGRAPH 2 CONTAINS ESSENCE OF					
TRANSLATION WHICH WAS ENCRYPTED IN 3					
LETTER CODE GROUPS AND SENT TO MY					
POS AT APPROX 141500 SEP. JRB6 RATES					
THIS INTELLIGENCE AT B-4. AS MORE					
INFO BECOME AVAILABLE WE WILL					
ADVISE YOUR STATION. NEW INTERCEPT					
JUST RECEIVED INDICATES ATTACK WILL COME					
BETWEEN 2400 14 SEP & 0600 15 SEP.					
DAY 14	MONTH SEP	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2025	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER P.D. WORTHAM 1/LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
REINFORCEMENTS SENT TO 845382.				142038 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOF ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM OAKTREE FT		TO JRB2			
BE ADVISED RECON					
TEAM NOON WATCH WILL					
BE INSERTED IN YOUR AO					
TOMMOROW - WL 8451, LR 8649					
15TH - 19TH					
192056 / RMM					
REGT. OAKTREE FOXLOT.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER SP1C	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (46)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 1944H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC ☐ LEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
SBC		SB		163	
REFERENCE TO 141500H SAME SOURCE FOR INFO MGC-(FOR)-OEE-(HAVE)-FZY-DRX HGN FEB DLL HGN FJY HGN- TZI GOF HGN JCD-GOF 00H FJY HGN-TZI GOF HGN-(FOLLOWING)- MXB HGN 00H FNS-(AVL-TZI FNS 00H HVG) FSK(WITH) CBC VEHICLE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
47			142110H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC ☐ LEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
				20-3	
CPK-GOF HGN 00H FJY JCD-AND 00H HVG GOF DLL 4KC-MXB CGC 4KC-(MAY)(HAVE)-HLM PON AND AND- GOF 00H JED DLL TZI OKV HGN FNS-TZI EMS FLW HGN TIM-(BEHIND BELIEVE PRIME TIME FOR) DOV-MEH- HDH-4CE CPK UCE 4CE(AND)UCE 5NM UCE UCE-AVL PON-(SEPTEMBER) IFT- (HAS) XOK-NEH-(TO)-CKS-(SBC)(IN) TZI FNS HGI HGI-LINE TO OUR-					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
31					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO ☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		3015			
RWQ-GVV-EJ-(UNKNOWN BELIEVE PFGETZ1 COH MXB DLL UKC MXB- (AREA) XJR EGG IGM XJR (AND) XJR JNM IGM PDG (AT THIS TIME)							
142130H/DEE/JBC/BNTAC INFO WAS REC. APPROX 1930							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Q.D. Waltham 1/LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					192110H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO ☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		MAGIC SPELL			
FL 2				14 ⁰⁰ 69			
RECON GREEN DOORS 1. DRAKE POOL 110 392 2. EASEL 076 427 3. AMANDA 819 260 4. DUTCHES COUNTY 898 497 5. TARZAN STOMPER 068 437 6. RINGLET 918 615 7. EAGLE EYE 966 366 192155H / RMM 8. DESERT SANDS 889 353 REGT. 9. SNURROSE 952 505. FL 2							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Q.D. Waltham 1/LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
48					192100H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB		TO JB ACU Xray			
INFO FL. OWL For Sleep					
JB A - Continue to tackle present positions.					
JBC - Conduct assigned assigned mission (for) Do not move west of JBC [880] line or south of [395] line. (0900)					
JBD - Continue search of assigned area. Submit Bass stake out plan.					
COORD Instr - Lessons learned due by Sept 20.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
	(49)				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE 2/2		☐ SEND MOD ☒ SEND CLEAR										
FROM		TO												
Submit report of weekly test fire.														
New T.P.s as follows:														
89/53 - RAS/GOX														
94/49 - EHT/mwp														
90/44 - SLF/ORT														
85/48 - QFB/IEU														
Effective 151200 H														
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>REST</td> <td>EX</td> <td>TAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WRB</td> <td></td> <td>WRB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>214200 H</td> <td></td> <td>142010 H</td> </tr> </table>						REST	EX	TAL	WRB		WRB	214200 H		142010 H
REST	EX	TAL												
WRB		WRB												
214200 H		142010 H												
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER										
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)											
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP									
					142010 H									

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE O 1087		SEND MO ☐ EAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB ZO		TO FL 3 + FL 2			
TRANSMISSION INTERCEPT					
1. FOLLOWING IS MORE INFO ON MY DTG 142030H. SAME SOURCE OF INFO.					
2. REINFORCEMENT FOR PLATOON HAVE ARRIVED. BELIEVE THEY HAVE THE FOLLOWING GEAR: 1 TRACK ^{VEHICLE} WITH 2 HEAVY MACHINE GUN. MAY HAVE 75 MM HOWITZER TOWED BEHIND. BELIEVE PRIME TIME FOR CONTACT BETWEEN 0200 AND 0600 15 SEP. UNIT ALTERNATE MISSION TO AMBUSH JBC IN TREE LINE TO OUR WEST. APPROX					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE O 2087		SEND MO ☐ EAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB ZO		TO FL 3 AND FL 2			
COORD. UNKNOWN. BELIEVE STAGING AREA 0438 AND 0639 AT THIS TIME.					
3. FIRST INTERCEPT DTG 142030H PICKED UP AT APPROX. 1300. SECOND MADE AT 1930.					
142040/DW/11/20/FL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
14	SEP	69	2228	Q.D. Wadhams 1/LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				14 2228 0H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JB		FL			
SITREP # 209					
A. JBC at [XD 895406]					
JBD at [XD 896496]					
B. Conducted assigned mission.					
C. Neg.					
D. See Transmission intercepts					
142030H, 142226H					
E. Same as Bravo					
F. None					
112335H / RMM					
REGT. / JB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				[Signature] Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(51)				142300H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

SECRET
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

150001H Sept 69

TO (Date and hour)

152400H Sept 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M—Maps S—Staff	T—Troops F—File
	0		150001H	JOURNAL OPENED		
	0035	1	142335H	To FL2 Night Photo	F	
0212		2	141415Z	Fm FL INTSUM #257-69	S-2, F	
	0502	3	150500H	To FL SitRep #210	F	
0645		4	151640H	Fm FL Astro and Weather	S-2, F	
0735		5	150730H	Fm JB D Resupply Request	S-4, F	
	0829	6	150806H	To FL2 Radio Jam Report	F	
	0831	7	150805H	To JB A,D,C Astro Data	F	
0840		8	150700H	Fm JB C Supply Request	S-4, F	
	0913	9	150906H	To BAS Med Resupply	F	
	0940	10	150928H	To JB4X-ray Add Resupply	F	
	0955	11	150845H	To JB4X-ray Supply Request	F	
1006		12	150945H	Fm OTF Recon Status	S-2, F	
	1008	13	151000H	To JB4X-ray Illumination Report	F	
1015		14	151005H	Fm FL Communications Information	CommO, F	
1026		15	151025H	Fm JB D Test Firing Report	S-3, F	
	1046	16	151042H	To JB4X-ray Add Resupply Request	F	
1125		17	151120H	Fm JB C Intell Info	S-2, F	
1130		18	151127H	Fm JB A-1 Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1133		19	151131H	Fm JB A Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
	1406	20	151135H	To FL Spot Rep #95	F	
	1410	21	151100H	To FL SitRep #211	F	
1550		22	151545H	Fm JB D Supplies on Hand and Received	S-4, F	
1605		23	151550H	Fm JB D Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1620		24	151501H	Fm JB C Supplies on Hand Received	S-4, F	
1633		25	151500H	Fm JB C Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1640		26	151635H	Fm JB D Herc Report	S-1, F	
	1650	27	151635H	To JB4X-ray Supplies on Hand	F	
	1655	28	151636H	To JB4X-ray Supplies Received	F	
	1735	29	151705H	To FL2 JB D Found .50 Cal Ammo	F	
	1740	30	151610H	To FL2 Addition Spot Rep #95	F	
	1745	31	151700H	To FL SitRep #212	F	
1746		32	151745H	Fm JB A Personnel Strength Report	S-1, F	
	1805	33	151715H	To F BUSHMASTER Day and Night Acts	F	
1813		34	151700H	Fm JB C Personnel Strength Report	S-1, F	
1829		35	151810H	Fm OTF Recon Insert	S-2, F	
1840		36	151830H	Fm JB D Spot Rep	S-2, S-3, F	
	1906	37	151850H	To FL Spot Rep #96	F	
	1946	38	151940H	To 4X-ray Request for Message Books	F	
	2012	39	152008H	To FL Correction to SitRep #212	F	
	2014	40	151955H	To JB A,C,B, and X-ray Owl for Sleep	F	
2104		41	151125Z	Fm FL Frag Order	S-3, F	
2125		42	152110H	Fm FL2 Green Doors	S-2, F	
2240		43	152100H	Fm FL INTSUM	S-2, F	
	2359	44	152300H	To FL SitRep #213	F	
				Summary of period's action:		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

SECRET
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
1500001H Sept 69	152400H Sept 69

[illegible]

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

P 141416Z 69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO: CG THIRTY MARINE (-) (REIN)

INFO: ZEN/ FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRTY BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT:

15/0415H SEP69/GDF/CCN:203
SUPVR TRP

C O N F I D E N T I A L

COC(ATTN 5-2)

1. FOURTH MARINES INTSUM NO. 257-69

2. PERIOD COVERED 113400Z TO 140800Z

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY: ENEMY ACTIVITY DECREASED WITH

1. SIGHTING OF ENEMY ACTIVITY: ENEMY ACTIVITY DECREASED WITH

COMPARED WITH THE LAST REPORTING PERIOD

A. AIRBUNT ACTIVITY:

(1) GEORGIA TAP:

(A) 141155L RT 7-UP VIC X 1885387. TEAM FNT IC SIZE

BNKR COMPLES AND ONE CANTEEN W/WRITING (VAN-FLYED BIKI8 UI F304)

DN IT BNKR COMPLES HAD TUNNELS IN EVERY BNKR AND COMM WIRE IN

PAGE TWO 0307 C O N F I D E N T I A L

THE AREA. BNKR COMPLES DID NOT APPEAR TO BE VERY DIRT WAS WELL

CAMOUFLAGED FROM THE AIR. TEAM THEN MOVED TO X 1883387 & AT 1515H

MADE CONTACT W/5-7 NVA/VC FROM THE W. TEAM REC MESA & CHICOM

GRENADES. TEAM RETURNED FIRE KILLING 3 NVA/VC. TEAM MOVED TO THE

W & MADE CONTACT W/APPROX 10 NVA/VC. TEAM THEN MOVED TO THE N &

INFO A BOMB CRATER. TWO AD'S CAME ON STATION & RAN F/W. BOTH REC M

SAF IN RUNS. ENEMY WAS WEARING GREEN UTILS & HAD AK-47'S & NO

HEAVY GEAR. 3X NVA/VC KIA. NOT CARRIED ON WITH MARINES TOTALS.

(3) 141345H C/1/4. CIV X 897413. FINT DLOINVA PSN. 5

HELMETS. 4 PAIRS OF SHOES. 2 CARTRIDGE BELTS. 20 AK-47 RDS. 1

LEATHER POUCH. ALL GEAR APPROX 4 MDS DLOINVA BNKR'S & CHECKED

AREAS W/NEE RES.

KIA: 16/0/16

NVA/VC/TTL:

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0

NVA PW/VC PW/ NVA RTN/VC RTN/VC CIV DEF/INNDIV/AWTG CLASS

16/0/0

IND WPNS / C/S WPNS

(2) EARLING TON CANYON

(A) 132200H L 1/4 VIC X 181592. DETECTED MVE ON SID

15 SEP 1971

1/4 JNL & FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB-2</i>		TO <i>FL-2</i>			
<i>1. JB-2</i> <i>#2. Aerial INFRARED, or Photography ^{or file} Photo</i> <i>3. 11 3,000 To 11 9,000</i> <i>4. Vehicle or ARTY via Hiway 9 between</i> <i>XD 850397 TO XD 830379 AND via</i> <i>Hiway 608 between XD 834420 To Inter-</i> <i>Section of Hiway 9 at XD 863398</i> <i>5. A, E, G, H, K, L. Possible Vehicle or ARTY</i> <i>6. Neg</i> <i>7. A</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND NAME OF RELEASER <i>150035 / RMM</i> <i>REGT / JB-2</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
<i>(1)</i>					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
<i>8. Priority II</i> <i>9. N/A</i> <i>10. Priority I</i> <i>11. Neg</i> <i>12. Radio Intercept indicates vehicle</i> <i>and/or ARTY. Vehicle possibly carrying</i> <i>dual HMGs.</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND NAME OF RELEASER <i>150035H / RMM</i> <i>REGT / JB-2</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
<i>(1)</i>				<i>14-2355H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DB		TO FAIRLANE			
SIT REP # 210					
A) NO CHANGE					
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C) NEG					
D) NEG					
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO					
F) NONE					
150502H / DBS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
15	SEP	64		Kenneth H. Shull 1CT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(2)			150500H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FL		TO MAGIC SPELL			
ASTRO & WEATHER					
BMCT 0620 EECT 1918 SR 0641551855					
MR 0839 MS 2029 PH 1/4 ILL 0676					
HI 90° LO 75° HUM 80% VIS					
7 mi. ceiling 2000 4000 scattered					
Wind dir + speed 5-10 K.					
FORECAST CLEAR					
PASSWORDS 150645H/FL/REG TAC					
Primary EAGLE - TONGUE					
ALTERNATE POISON - NEST					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(2)			151640H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBO		TO JB				
826 Resup Req [BUMP] gals water 250 [ABXO] sit utilize 15 cs BRER 15 cs 800A 10 cs long Rats 12 BA 1100/11 BATTERY For Magic Eye 0 [AN] 11h expended						
150735/AC/B/JBO						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (4)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 15073017		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB-2		TO FL-2				
Foreign language is again being transmitted ON Freq 32.30 AT 150805H.						
150829H DEE REG TAC JB-2						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
15	SEP	69	0806	Stokes		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (3)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 150806H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOI	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB-2</i>		TO <i>JB-2, C, A</i>			
<i>Astro.</i>					
<i>BMCT 0620 EG CT 1918 SR0641</i>					
<i>SS 1855 MR 0839 MS 2029</i>					
<i>Phase 1/4 ILL 6% HI 93°</i>					
<i>Lo 75° Hum 80° vis 7mi ceiling</i>					
<i>2000 - 4,000 scattered wind speed</i>					
<i>5 - 10 knots</i>					
<i>Forecast clear</i>					
<i>PASS WORD PR: [EAGLE] [TONGUE]</i>					
<i>AIR [POISON] [WEST] 150831 AC JB2</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
<i>15</i>	<i>Sep</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>0805</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
<i>(6)</i>				<i>150805H.</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JBC</i>		TO <i>JB4/A</i>			
<i>Res</i>					
<i>1 - 1 gal MCI</i>					
<i>2 - 400 gal H2O</i>					
<i>50 M-16 MAGAZINES, 2 CS BA 386.</i>					
<i>Pony express letter type, 1 CS</i>					
<i>of smoke - Purple or yellow</i>					
<i>4 message Book, 3 CS insect repellent</i>					
<i>ILL expended - NSA</i>					
<i>150840/AC/BN/JBC</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
<i>(1)</i>				<i>150700H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JBSS				TO BAS			
MEDICAL RESUPPLY FOR 16 SEP							
2 Nylon Stretcher without poles, 2 Bottles Terpin Hydrate ELIXIR, 1 Bottle Actifed 2 Bottles Robutussin, 20 Tabs Zactracin, 20 Cepacol Lozengers, 3 Bottles MAAlox, 2 Rolls Tape, 6 3" Ace Wraps, Class VI 1 BOTTLE TINACTIN							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
15	SEP	69	0906	[Signature] Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(S)				150906H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB4A				TO JB 4XRAY			
ADDITIONAL RESUPPLY							
A-1 12cs A12 D- Need 1cs W77 (4015) 1000 FT W76, Today if possible. Their resupply Pos is R1.7 U3.7. Internal LZ! Will remain there until resupplied.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
15	SEP	69	0923	[Signature] Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(9)				150923H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB 4A		TO JB 4XRAY 1/2			
RESUPPLY REQUEST 16 SEP					
A- S29 Priority 4OR, 1-9R, 110W Routine 2-9R,					
5-10R, 27-W, 2-10W, 19-W, 1-11R, 2-7R,					
1-8R, 10 Helmet Bands, 9 L10, 1cs L15, Bore Cleaner					
10 cans, 3 M79 Bore Brushes, 55 pr S28, 22 Covers					
M-60 Patches, 36 Tubes LSA, Steel Wool, 3cs L4					
A-1 S29 Priority 1-7W, Routine 2-7W, 2-9R, 2 BR					
2cs L4, 3 set utilities, 1cs writing Gear, 40pr S28					
10 Soft Covers, 9 L10, 1cs L15, M79 Bore Brush, 2					
W-1 - W-2 Negative					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(10)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

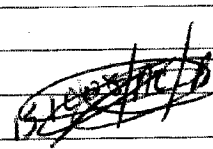
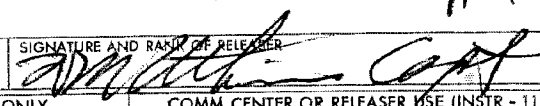
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM -		TO - 42			
D- 250 gals H₂O, 105 S24, 105 S25,					
Class VI 10cs Long Pats, 12 BA 1100/11					
C- 1 Pal LI, 400 gals H₂O, 50 S10 2cs					
BA 386, Pony Express, 1cs A25, 4 message					
Books, 3cs L15					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
15	SEP	69	0845	Stokes Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					150845H

150955/B2
Ac JB4A

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SEC		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OTF			TO JB-2		
TEAM NOON WATCH WAS INSERTED IN YOUR AD AT 150930H 4L 8451 2R 8649 15-19. BE ADVISED DURESS COUNTY AT 150937H. EXTRACTED 151006H/DEE/OTF/REG YAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (11)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 150945H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR		
FROM JB 4A			TO JB 4XRAY				
ILLUMINATION REPORT 8-14 SEP							
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Brothers	4	0	102	43	60	22	42
Sisters	0	0	42	37	37	20	0
Hand Signal	0	19	3	4	0	0	6
Illum							
 151008H/DEE/OTF/REG YAC AC JB4A							
DAY 15	MONTH SEP	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1403	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED (12)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 151003H			

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOF ☒ SEND CLEAR	
CONF		O			
FROM FL-10452 JB-10					
1. RADIO RELAY SHIP FM VEB TO FSB CATES I WILL HAVE EQUIP. AND TEAM TO PROVIDE SUB SHIP FOR (3) CHANNELS ON 27 SEPT 69.					
2. RELIEVE THIS CIRCUIT WILL BN. TAC FM. MUCH ADMIN. TRAFFIC.					
3. ADVISE IF YOU CONCUR REQUEST EARLY REPLY. 151015H/DEE/FL10452/REACTO					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY TIME FILED (13) COMM CEN NO.					
COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11) HOW SENT DATE - TIME GROUP 151005H					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOF ☒ SEND CLEAR	
		R			
FROM JBD		TO JB			
Weekly test firing of weapons with exception of 3rd completed this date 15 Sept 69					
151026/11C/69/JBD					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY TIME FILED 14 COMM CEN NO.					
COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11) HOW SENT DATE - TIME GROUP 151025H					

15 SEP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB 4A		TO JB 4XRAY				
ADDITIONAL RESUPPLY 16 SEP						
COC. 10 pieces Air Matting						
2 Foxhole Covers						
131046/1600						
AE						
DAY 15	MONTH SEP	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1041	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER R.D. Williams 1/LT		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (15)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT 151042H		DATE - TIME GROUP 151042H

1/4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBC		TO JB				
Info SAME SOURCE as 141500H						
UKC FJY OOH The word Reported						
CPK MGN IGM WTC The word						
taken by VFX 1000 m. HZY						
The word This OWS XMJ PFG						
WORD AT UCE CPK UCE UCE						
15 SEPT. MGC NOX THE WORD						
AND TZI FNS OOH HVG ESK						
The word Vehicle, the word have						
Pulled						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (15)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 1511201H

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
B DRX 00H HUG 2SK, T2I XMJ, JED 00H WKC, WKC, MXB FIY HGN DLL, IN R Received AT 0900 15 SEPT					
15 125/AC/BW/JBC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
JBA JB 950 NY Act Sept 15 150850H FAN 1A TOR 2000 TOR 0600 L. 6.7 W 2.5 1 B TOR 2010 TOR 0610 L. 6.5 W 2.6 Dy Act R1 Perch Size to D 0730 TOR 1530 CP1 L. 6.3 W 2.6					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(17)				151127H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ SEND MOI ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
CP 2			L 6.0 u 2.2		
3			L 6.2 u 1.8		
4			L 6.4 u 2.0		
5			L 6.6 u 2.3		
6			L 6.6 u 2.5		
OP 1			TOD 0700 TOR 1700		
			L 6.8 u 2.3		
151130/AC/BW/JBA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				151127H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ SEND MOI ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
JBA			JB		
CATES			151845H		
FAN 2			TOD 2045 TOR 0530		
			R 2.0 u 1.4		
CLIP 3			TOD 1930 TOR 0545		
			R 1.3 u 1.0		
DY Act			16 Sept		
R3			2 Psrch Sit TOD 0730 TOR 1800		
CP1			R 1.3 u 0.8		
2			R 0.6 u 0.8		
3			R 0.2 u 0.6		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(18)				151131H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ 2022 ☐ SEND MOD AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
CP 4		R 0.0 U 0.3			
CP 5		R 0.1 U 0.6			
CP 6		R 0.5 U 1.7			
CP 7		R 1.0 U 1.7			
151133/AC/BN/5BA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				151131H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
#95 Spot Rpt JB-2		FL2			
1. Based on JB-C Radio intercept of 14 Sep. neutralization fires placed on suspected Area 2. Radio intercept 15 Sep EN received several casualties from fires above med exact by vehicle To Long Vei. 3. Unit that was in contact with 7up is not the same as earlier Rpted on Khesan defense 4. Mission of Khesan plt chgd from defence					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				[Signature] Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(19)					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
To mission of observation. 5. Further detailed Rpt to follow					
FL / REG TAC WRB 151406H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
15	SEP	69	1135		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				151135H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
JB FL Sit Rep # 211 A. NO change except JBD 888496 B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION C. Neg D. Neg E. Same as Line BRAVO F. Neg					
FL / REG TAC WRB 151410H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
15	SEP	69	1107	Stokes Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
20				151100H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB 1		JB					
SUPPLIES 0/H							
1. [AC] 2 days							
2. [DA] 1 "							
3. BL							
4. [ET] 3 days							
SUPPLIES REC'D.							
5CS. AMMO, 16 CANNISTERS H ₂ O, 1 PELL MCI							
5CS LONG RATS, 1CS HEAT.							
151550H / F.V. / TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(21)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					151545H		

PAGE 1 OF 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB D		JB					
DAY & NITE ACTS							
NITE ACTS 15 SEPT							
17.2 PERCH CLIP 25.4 UØ.7 TOD 1930 TOR 0630							
390PPY FANS TOD 1930 TOR 0630							
D1. 25.5 UØ.7							
DAA 25.6 UØ.6							
D3 25.5 UØ.5							
DAY ACTS 16 SEPT							
SALMON RUN TOD 0700 TOR 915							
CP1 25.4 UØ.5							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(22)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					151550H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		PAGE 213	
FROM		TO		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
CONT.					
CP2 L 4.8 U 0.5 TEMP POS					
CP3 L 4.7 U 0.6 (M) NT POS					
D-1 PERCH REF TOD 0830 TOR 1730					
CP1 L 5.3 U 0.7 CP2) L 5.1 U 0.8					
CP3 L 5.2 U 0.7 CP4) L 5.6 U 0.6					
D-2 PERCH REF TOD 1630 TOR 1800					
CP1 L 4.6 U 0.4 CP2) L 4.4 U 0.8					
CP3 L 4.7 U 0.6					
NITE ACTS 16 SEPT					
D-3 BASS CLIP L 4.3 U 0.7 TOD 1915 TOR 0630					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		3/3	
FROM		TO		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
CONT.					
3 GUPPY FANS TOD 1930 TOR 0630					
D-1 L 4.6 U 0.6					
D-2 L 4.8 U 0.6					
D-3 L 4.2 U 0.7					
151605H / F.V. / TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBC			TO JB		
Supplies O/H					
1. SAS 1					
2. BG 1					
3. BL					
4. SCC 2					
Supplies REC'D					
DAE 16 CAN. 175 H2O KI MCI, LP 608HEAT					
151620H 7F.V. 7TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(23)				151500H	

PAGE 1022

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBC			TO JB		
NT POS 25.3 D8.7					
INT. ACTS 15 SEPT					
3A 25.5 D8.6 CIP PERCH SIZE 0700					
1A FAN 25.1 D8.6					
2A " 25.2 D8.8					
4A " 25.4 D8.7					
DAY ACTS 16 SEPT					
C-1 BASS REF TOD 0700 TOR 1300					
CP1 25.7 D8.9					
CP2 26.2 D9.2					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(24)				151500H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
CONT.					
CP-3 46.1 D9.5 CP4) 45.7 D9.3					
C-2 BASS REP TO D 0200 TOR 1400					
CP1- 45.7 D8.6 CP2- 45.7 D8.3					
CP3- 45.9 D8.4 CP4- 46.3 D8.7					
CP5- 46.0 D9.0 CP6- 45.7 D8.8					
151633H/F.V. /TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
JTB D		JTB			
HERC REP					
1. CHAK-139					
2. GW 3					
3. KL 5					
4. PX 0					
5. US 9					
6. EN 1					
7. MKTY 157 151640H/F.V. /TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(25)				151635H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB4A				TO JB4XRAY			
SUPPLIES O/H 15 SEP							
	A	A-1	C	D	W-1	W-2	
1	16 ASL	44 KHD	1 AS	2 TD	44 GRO	16 UPF	
2	0 FH	3 JR	1 BG	1 RD	3 EH	0 PO	
3	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	
4	6 TP	15 ZXM	2 CC	3 MM	11 WAET	10	
151650H / F.V. JBX / TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
15	SEP	69	1634	Stokes Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(26)					151635H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB4A				TO JB4XRAY			
SUPPLIES REC'D 15 SEP							
A- ALL Building Materials							
A-1- 146, ALL Building materials, 36cs Bangalore Torpedoes							
C- 1 Pal LI, 20 Cannisters H₂O, 1cs L4							
D- 5cs Ammo, 16 Cannisters H₂O, 1 Pal LI, 5cs Long Rats, 1cs L4							
W-1 - 1 Pal AB							
W-2 - None							
151655H / F.V. JBX / TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
15	SEP	69	1635	Stokes Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(27)					151636H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD ☐ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB-2		TO FL-2			
JB-D has found 74 rounds of .50 cal Ammo in a container condition good. Rounds loose. Request disposition					
				15175H / RAR RAR / JB-2	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
15	Sep	69	1705	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(28)				151705 H.	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD ☐ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB-2		TO FL-2			
Addition to Spot Rpt 95 (Radio Intercept) Information source same as 141500H. NVA reported 2 KIA 3 WIA Taken by Arty 1,000 M from this pos at 0200 15 Sep. Reinforced Company/Battery/Coop and Track vehicle have pulled back to Lang Vei (phonetic) information received at 0900 15 Sep					
				151240Z / RAR REIT / JB-2	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
15	Sep	69	1610	[Signature] Stokes Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(29)				151610 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB		TO FL					
SIT Rep # 212							
A. NO change except JB AT 887 497							
B. Conducted Assigned mission							
C. NONE							
D. See Spot Rep 95 and Follow up							
E. Same as Line BRAVO							
F. NONE							
WEAPONS — NO change Reported							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
15	Sep	69	1702	Stokes Cpt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(30)					151745H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB A		TO JB					
HERC REP							
1. 136 ASRE							
2. 4 BI							
3. 5 CM							
4. 0 DK							
5. 6 ET							
6. 0 FI							
7. 151 GOC							
151746H/E.U. /TAC							
sent JBX							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(31)					151745H		

DECLASSIFIED

FM-J.B.

TO F

DTG 151715H

A-

Nite Act's

15 Sept-

A-2 FT LP All Nite = 930446 ✓

A-3 Sqd Amb All Nite = 923440 ✓

AIA FT LP All Nite = 843455 ✓

AIB FT LP All Nite. 845456 ✓

A.

Day Act's

16 Sept

A-1 Squad Patrol TOD 0730 TOR 1530

CP-1 847456 ✓

CP-2 850452 ✓

CP-3 848449 ✓

CP-4 846450 ✓

CP-5 844453 ✓

CP-6 844455 ✓

A-1 FT OP All Day 842453 ✓

A-3 2 Squad Size patrols TOD 0730 TOR 1800

CP-1 923438 ✓

CP-2 916438 ✓

CP-3 912436 ✓

CP-4 910433 ✓

CP-5 911436 ✓

CP-6 915447

CP-7 920447

Brushmaster For 15 Sept.

9-AA, 3-X, 4-N, 2-P, 1-DD, 1-A

151845H/13AA

JEBT/JB

(32)

D Nite Act's 15 Sec

D company Nite Position = 885496 ✓

D-2 Squad AMB All Nite = 886497

D-1 FT LP All Nite = 885497 ✓

D-1A FT LP All Nite = 884496 ✓

D-3 FT LP All Nite = 885495 ✓

D- DAY Act's 16 Sept.

Company Sweep To 893496

CP-1 886495 ✓

CP-2 892495 ✓ Temp Pos

CP-3 893496 ✓ Nite Pos

D-1 Squad Patrol TOD 0830 TOR 1030

CP-1 887497 ✓

CP-3 888497 ✓

CP-2 889498 ✓

CP-4 889496 ✓

D-2 Squad Patrol TOD 1630 TOR 1800

CP-1 894494 ✓

CP-2 896495 ✓

CP-3 893496 ✓

C Nite Act's 15 Sept

"C" company Nite position - 887403 ✓

C3A Sqd Amb All nite - 885404 ✓

C1A FTLP All nite 889404 ✓

C2A FTLP All nite 888402 ✓

C4A FTLP All nite 886405 ✓

C. DAY Act's 16 Sept

C-1 Platoon Patrol TOD 0700 TOR 1300 ✓

CP-1 883401 ✓

CP-2 878398 ✓

CP-3 879395 ✓

CP-4 883397 ✓

C-2 Platoon Patrol TOD 0700 TOR 1400 ✓

CP-1 883404 ✓

CP-2 883407 ✓

CP-3 881406 ✓

CP-4 877403 ✓

CP-5 880400 ✓

CP-6 883402 ✓

151800H / BAA
RENT / JB

15 SEP 1969

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD		SEND CLEAR	
		R		☐		☐	
FROM JB				TO FL			
SIT REP # 213							
A. NO CHANGE							
B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C. NEG							
D. NEG							
E. SAME AS BRAVO							
F. NONE							
152359 / B- 152359 / JB AC DUE							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
15	SEP	69	2300	D. Northman / LT			
TIME FILED		COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(43)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		152300H	

1/4 JNL + FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD CLEAR		SEND CLEAR	
		R		☐		☐	
FROM JB C				TO JB			
HERC REP							
1) ASLT [171]							
2) BQ [3]							
3) CQ [7]							
4) DA [4]							
5) ERC [22]							
6) CC [2]							
7) CCBK [20] 151813H / RAN / TARI							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
TIME FILED		COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(33)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		151700H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OTF		TO JB-2			
BE ADVISED THERE WILL BE A RECON TEAM (KNIFE BOY) INSERTED 3 CLICKS TO YOUR SOUTH OF YOUR R.O. TOMORROW. WL 8736 LR 8934 DATE 16-20 WE					
151829H / BRR / TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				151814H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB D		TO JD			
SPOT REP. A. JB D B. 151830H SEPT-69 C. L.I.B. W.O.S. ENEMY GRID. D. JB D SEARCHED ASSIOW. AREA. E. JB D FOUND AND DESTROYED 10 BUNKERS, 4 61-MM MORTAR ROUNDS, 2 82-MM MORTAR ROUNDS, 2 CHICOM CLAYMORS, 80 50 CAL. ROUNDS, 10 MORTAR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (65)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				151830H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JBD</i>		TO <i>JB</i>			
<i>FUSES</i>					
<i>- N. NEG.</i>					
<i>151840H / RMM / TAC</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>151830H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB</i>		TO <i>FL</i>			
<i>SPOT REP # 96</i>					
<i>A. JBD</i>					
<i>B. 151830H SEPT. 69</i>					
<i>C. 887 498</i>					
<i>D. JBD SEARCHED ASSIGNED AREA</i>					
<i>E. JBD FOUND AND DESTROYED 10 BUNKERS,</i>					
<i>4 61MM MORTAR RNDs, 2 82MM MORTARS</i>					
<i>RNDs, 2 CHICOM CLAY MORTARS, 80 50 CAL,</i>					
<i>RNDs, 10 MORTAR FUSES</i>					
<i>F-N. NEG.</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>151906H / BMA</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED <i>(36)</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>151850H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOF CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB 4A		JB 4XRAY					
C RESUPPLY 16 SEP							
C Requests that the SIO and Message Books be put in a S23 To insure Delivery. If any trouble getting these items contact C Supply.							
151946H / RMM TACT / JB4A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
15	SEP	69	1939	DM [Signature] Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(37)					151946H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOF CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
CONF.		R					
JB		FL					
REF SIT REP #212							
1. LINE 1 OF SIT REP #212 should HAVE INCLUDED NITE POS OF COMPANIES							
2. NITE POS OF JBD* 885496, JBC 887403							
152012H / [Signature] RBT. / JB							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
15	SEP	69	2007	Q.D. Wootthams 1/LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(38)					152008H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MC	☒ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO JB ACD xray				
INFO FL OWL FOR SLEEP						
JBA - Continue to tackle Present Posit.						
JBC - Continue assigned mission to L 0.1 D 3.7 (XD 899 403)						
JBD - Continue search of area to L 0.6 U 5.5 (XD 894 415)						
Coord instr - Submit Stake out Plans as Feasible.						
152014H / RMM						
TACT JB						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				DM McKee Capt		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(39)				151955 H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE D		☐ SEND MOT	☒ AR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM 4TH MAR		TO 1/4, 2/4, 3/4				
FPL ORDER FOR 16 SEPT 69						
1. 1/4(-) CONTINUE OPERATION IN ^{ASSIGNED} P.O. ^{R.O.} SECURITY						
2. 2/4(-) REINFORCED CONTINUE SECURITY ^{SECURITY} RMM						
PATROLLING FROM UCB. CONTINUE COMP.						
SIZO SWEEP TO HIGH GROUND NE. OF U.C.B.						
SPARROWHAWK						
MAINTAIN SPARROWHAWK / BALD EAGLE. PROVIDE						
SECURITY FOR MCB. ROAD IMPROVEMENTS						
OPERATION. MAINTAIN OP-COM CO.B, REGT.						
RESERVE CO. ON ORDER BE PREPARED TO						
PROVIDE REACTION FORCE FOR PROJECT "D".						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(40)				151125 Z		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
3. 3/4(-) CONTINUED OP. IN ASSIGNED A.O. 4. CO. "A" 3RD ENL. BN. CONTING SUPPORT OF 4TH MAR. OPERATION. PROVIDE ROAD SURVED FRANTS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 2/4 1ST AUTH. 6. CO. "B" 3RD TANK BN. PROVIDE SUPPORT TO 2/4 AT V.L.B. PROVIDE TANKS TO SUPPORT OP. AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 2/4 1ST AUTH.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				152104H / RAB REGT / 4TH MAR.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				151125H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
FL-2 MAHIC SPEL-2 VENER 038846 "GREEN DOORS" 11 826262 DRAKEPOOL 11241, AMANDA 826262, INTRIGUE 857589, TARMAN STOMPER 374 065436, BILLET 917614, SOUTHERN 925374, SPURMOSE 958511, NOON WATCH 854500 CHAIN WORK 815292.							
152125H / RAB / REGT							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Q.D. Worthams 1/1T			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(41)				152110H			

DECLASSIFIED

CONF.

- P -

FROM: 4TH MDR.

15 2100H SEPT. '69
TO: 1/4 2/4 3/4

INTSUM

1. 4TH MDR. ENSIME NO. 258-69
2. PERIOD COVERED 141500 TO 151800H
3. SUMMARY OF EN. ACT. EN. ACT. INCREASED W/2 (TWO) SITINGS OF EN. PER., (1) REPORT OF INCOMING ROCKETS AND 1 (ONE) MINING INC. WHILE CENSOR DETECTION DECREASED. COMPARED WITH LAST REP. PERIOD.

A. GEN. ACT.

1. GEORGIA TAP;

A. LATE ENTRY; 141415H RT. 7-UP, VIC. XD 853412, TEAM SPOTTED 5-7 NVA/VL WALKING ACROSS KHE SANH AIRSTRIP ON NORTH END. EN. WAS WEARING GREEN UNIFORMS AND PANTS. NO WEAPONS WERE OBSERVED. EN. WAS MOVING EAST TO WEST. A.O. WAS CALLED AND WORKED OVER AREA WITH NEG. RESULTS.

B. 150800H 2/4 VIC. VIC. B ^{EN. GRID} XD 922534 REQUIRED 2 (TWO) ^{IMPACTING} UNK. CAL. ROCKETS ~~IMPACTING~~ 1500-1800M N.E. OF THE L.S.A. FIRED COUNTER ROCKET PLAN USING S'S AND ARTY. W/3 SEC. EXPLOSIONS.

C. 150800H E-2/4 VIC. XD 982526 EN. CORP. XD 972518 OBSERVED 2 UNK. CAL. ROCKETS IMPACT, 200-300M TO THEIR EAST. FIRED MORTARS AND ARTY WITH NEG. RESULTS.

D. 150845H E-2/4 VIC. XD 981526. FOUND 1 (ONE) 82MM RND. WITH SMALL CORD + WIRE ATTACHED TO IT. RND. APPEARED TO BE APPROX. 1-2 DAYS OLD AND WAS 1 (ONE) FOOT OFF ROAD.

(43)

(2)

CALLED ENG. AND BLEW RND. IN PLACE.

E, 151445H RT. BARBOULT VIC. XD 984412, OBSERVED
2(TWO) NVA/UC, MOVING TO THE EAST AND WERE GREEN
UTILITIES, FIRED ARTY. WITH UNK. RESULTS.

K.I.A. 16 NVA/UC, 16 TTL, NVA, P.O.W. & UC POW &
NVA RETAINERS & UC RETAINERS & DEFECTORS &
INN. CIV. & PWTC./ & IND. WEAPONS-16/ C.S. WEAPONS &
2. PARTITION CANYON

A, 150745H M-3/4 UIC, XD 877609, EN. CORD. XD 885639,
XD 876644. RESUPPLY BIRD REL'D 50 CAL. FIRE A.O. ON
STATION AND FIX WING AND ARTY. ON EN. W/ 1.50 CAL DESTROYED
^{HARD}
(LOVE)

B, 150746H K-3/4 UIC, XD 905535 EN. CORD. XD 922534,
OBS. ROCKETS BEING TOWARD VIC. B. FIRED ARTY. 1(ONE) K.L.
EXPLOSION. REQUESTED A.O. AND FIXED WING. A.O. ON STATION
OBSERVED 2(TWO) ADD. SEC. EXPLOSIONS AND 10(YEL)
ROCKET NOS. DESTROYED, K.I.A. 22 NVA/ & UIC/ 22 TTL.

& NVA POW./ & UC POW./ & NVA RETAINERS/ & UC RET./ & CIV. DEF.
& INN. CIV./ & PWTC. CLASS/ 6 IND. WEAPONS/ & C/S WEAPONS

B AIR ACT

1. A/C RECEIVING FIRE

A, XD 877609 CH-46H UNK. ATTITUDE

NO HITS.

(3)

2. NR. OF AIR ACT

A XD 917627 NEW TUNNER COMPLEX WITH FIRST TRAIL ACT.

B, XD 920625 50 CAL. PIT W/NO SIGN OF RECENT ACT.

C, CENOR ACT.

STRING NO.	DETECTED	DIRECTION
803	4 PERSONNEL	S.E.
64249	25 PERKS.	UNK.
64148	25 PERKS.	UNK.
64228	10 PER	UNK.
608	5 PER	UNK.
64223	15 PER	UNK.
63142	20 PER	UNK.
63209	5 PER.	UNK.
63131	5 PER	UNK.
64196	5 PER	UNK.
31195	5 PER	UNK.
534	5 PER	N.E.

4. TTL PER. & EQUIP. LOSSES.

1. AMMO EXHAUST. BY EN; 4 UNK. CAL. ROCKETS.

5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS;

A. AT 160945H E-2/4 WHILE ON R.S. FOUND

1(ONE) 82MM RND. BOOBY TRAPPED IN VIC. XD 981520.

DESTROYED IN PLACE. 6-2 NEG. RATED G.P. 4 152240H/IRMA/RELT

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

SECRET

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 1st Battalion 4th Marines	
PLACE Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour) 160001H Sept 69	TO (Date and hour) 162400H Sept 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			160001H	JOURNAL OPENED		
	0525	1	160525H	To FL SitRep #214	F	
0630		2	160535H	Fm OTF Recon Team Insert	S-2, S-3, M, F	
0700		3	160655H	Fm FL Weather report and Passwords	S-2, F	
0712		4	160700H	Fm OTF Recon Clearance Request	S-2, S-3, F	
0730		5	160736H	Fm JB D Replacement of Corpsman	BAS, F	
0756		6	160755H	Fm JB D Resupply Request	S-4, F	
0815		7	160800H	Fm JB C Resupply Request	S-4, F	
0830		8	160801H	Fm JB A Blue Report M-7484	S-1, F	
	0853	9	160845H	To JB C Personnel Request	F	
	0900	10	160800H	To JB A, C, D Weather Report and Password	F	
0907		11	160900H	Fm OTF Recon Team Insert	S-2, S-3, M, F	
	0910	12	160910H	Fm JB 4A Resupply Request	S-4, F	
	0930	13	160925H	To OTF Recon Insert Approval	F	
1144		14	161125H	Fm JB C Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F	
1153		15	160745H	Fm JB C Blue Report P-2745	S-1, F	
	1155	16	161100H	To FL SitRep #215	F	
1156		17	161125H	Fm FL2 Enemy Location Request	S-2, S-3, F	
1215		18	161125H	Fm JB C Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F	
1235		19	161200H	Fm JB D Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F	
1240		20	161235H	Fm JB D Day Acts	S-3, M, F	
1327		21	161220H	Fm JB C Blue Report L-5800	S-1, F	
1330		22	161221H	Fm JB C Blue Report R-7730	S-1, F	
1345		23	161259H	To FL Spot Report #98	F	
1443		24	160715H	Fm JB A Night and Day Acts	S-3, M, F	
1445		25	161430H	To FL Communications Equipment	F	
1448		26	161410H	Fm JB A Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1520		27	161520H	Fm JB D Supplies on Hand	S-4, F	
1600		28	161557H	Fm JB4 Supplies on Hand	S-4, F	
1640		29	161555H	Fm OTF Recon Team Inserts	S-2, F	
1650		30	161640H	Fm JB A Personnel Strength Report	S-1, F	
1708		31	161700H	Fm JB D Day Acts	S-3, M, F	
	1750	32	161700H	To FL SitRep #216	F	
	1800	33	161715H	To FL Day and Night Acts	F	
	1858	34	161845H	To JB4X-ray Supplies Received	F	
1901		35	161840H	Fm JB A Blue Report M-5423	S-1, F	
1907		36	161900H	Fm FL2 Enemy Location Report	S-2, S-3, F	
1930		37	161810H	Fm JB A Blue Report M-6473	S-1, F	
1958		38	161930H	To JB A, C, D and X-ray Owl for Sleep	F	
2031		39	161915H	Fm OTF Recon Zone Request	S-2, S-3, F	
2100		40	161950H	Fm JB A Serious Incident Report	S-1, F	
2307		41	162300H	To FL SitRep #217	F	
2340		42	162305H	Fm FL INTSUM #259-69	S-2, F	
				Summary of Period's Action:		
				Co A continued defense of FSR Cates and		
				Hill 950, D. Company will continue the		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
160001H Sept 69	162400H Sept 69

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 2

(Classification)

SECRET

16 SEP 1964

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB		F					
SIT Rep - 2int							
A. No change							
B. Conduct of assigned mission							
C. No							
D. No							
E. Sit as Line B							
F. None							
160514/REG AC/30							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
16	SEP	64	1520	[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(1)				160500N			

1/4 JNL & FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
OTF		JB					
FOLLOWING TEAM WILL BE INSERTED							
TODAY BY OUR RECON PACKAGE							
KNIFE BOY UL 8736 LR 8934							
16-20.							
160630 DEE/OTF/REGTAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(2)				160535 17			

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
FL				MAGIC SPELL			
ASTRO & WEATHER							
BHCT 0630 EEST 1917 SR 0641							
SS 1854 MR 0936 MS 2102 DATE 1/4/01							
HA 0° 10 77° HUM 1 75° 78 VIS							
6 m + ceiling 3000 scatt -							
wind 10K							
FORECAST SHOWERS							
PASS WORDS				180700H/DEE/FL/REGTAC			
Primary FARMER PIPE							
AI PEACE DIRT							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(3)					160655H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
FL OTF				JB			
I WOULD LIKE TO HAVE							
CLEARANCE ON THESE DATES							
FOR THIS RZ UL 8449 17-21							
17-21							
160721H/DEE/OTF/REGTAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(1)					160721H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD-CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB D SS		JA BAS OGDEN					
I AM STILL REQUESTING INFO CONCERNING S-1679 AS TO WHETHER HE WILL BE RETURNING OR HE IS BEING REPLACED WILL NOT TURN DOWN REPLACEMENT FOR S-8155 EITHER. Reply Req. ASAP							
160734H/F.V./TAC							
160734H/F.V. JB T TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(5)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					160730H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD-CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB D		JIC					
RESUPPLY REQ.							
150 gals H₂O, 100 lbs 406 T.C. 100 lbs MEI, 600 lbs 45 T.C. 100 lbs 10 SODA, 700 lbs 150, 100 lbs 150							
160755H/F.V./TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(6)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					160755H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MG		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
REPLY REQ. 12 SENT 11/10, 1002 4000000000 1000 0000 0000							
1 [AF] 31 EAG 1 1 [E] 2							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
						1600 0000	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JBA JBX BLUE REL A NBC B JBA C 1600 3011 D 11 2454 E AS F BX BP G CP H 170000 I MILLERS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
14-16		79395				1600 5011 1600 0000	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB 10A				TO JBC			
SEND FROM 444 TO THIS POS ASAP							
160851H/DEE/10A/ONTAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(9)						160845H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB				TO JR A, C, D			
MCT 0620 EECT 1919 SR 0641 131554 MR 0936 MS 2109 HNS 14 11LDM 09% HI 90° LOW 12° HDM 75% VIS 6MI CEILING 3000 271000 WIND 10KNOTS. FORT EAST - SLOWLY MISS WORDS SET 9 1. FARMER PINS - GTE - OKU - DYU - TOR - OKE - UYU HGP - MIQ - ACP - MEC 2. BICE DIRT - HGP - FUM - OF - ULL - AVC 3. LG - TAB - LID - HGS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
160800H FU		(17)				160830H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
SEC		P					
FROM				TO			
OTF				JB-2			
BE ADVISED RECON TEAM							
KNIFE BOY HAS BEEN INSERTED							
HL 8736 LR 8934 16-20							
160907H/DEE/OTF/REG TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
	(N)				160900H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		R					
FROM				TO			
JB 4A				JB 4KRAV			
Re Supply Request for 17 Sep							
W-1 None W-2 1 Pal AB							
D- 250 gal H ₂ O 3 29 1-9R, 1 Pal L1, 6							
Receivers, AND 5 Transmitters for PRC 83							
Class VI 7cs Lung Rate, B-Rats							
C- 300 gal H ₂ O 12 g case pencils 1 tan C5							
A-1 Same as yesterday plus 54 S24 54 S25.							
A 102 S24 102 S25 2 bundles 54 L17 2							
bundles 54 L17, 1 L16.							
COC 55pc Tiger Shorts Small and Medium							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Don W. Hanks			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
160907H	TAC		(12)		160900H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
"C" 1 300 GAL H2O, 12 GREECE PENCILS, 2 1 BOX CS. "A1" SAME AS YESTERDAY PLUS 54-524'S, 54 525'S "A" 2 BUNDLES 8 FT. L17, 2 BUNDLES 8 FT. L17, 1 L-16. "COC" 55 PAIR TIGAR SHORTS SMALL + MED. 160910H/406/6505					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
716-2 OTF Re: your msg 160700H Will approve UL 8449 LR 8548 17-21 Sep Adit Movements into other adjacent clicks as conditions necessitate will be considered on request. 160930/609					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
16	SEP	62	1925	Dan W. Keefe 1/4	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
16	1925			16 0925H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ R		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JBC				TO JB			
SPOT REP							
A) JBC 161144H / RMM / TACT							
B) 161115H							
C) 891419							
D) C2 SAW ONE NVN AT ABOVE GRID COULD NOT TELL IF HE HAD A WEAPON NVN WAS MOVING NORTH. LOST RADIO CONTACT AT 1120							
E) FIRED 45. + BROTH INTO AREA,							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
14				161125H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ R		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JBC				TO JB			
UNABLE TO CHECK AREA, BECAUSE COULD NOT PASS BLUE LINE.							
F → N) A&C.							
161144H / RMM / TACT							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				161125H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JBC		TO JB					
BLUE REF							
A) NBC				J) N/A			
B) JBC				K) CB			
C) 140900H				L) NO FIVE NO			
D) P-2745							
E) AK							
F) N/A				161153H / RMM / TACT			
G) EP							
H) RUN							
I) MLLERS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
115					160745H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB		TO FL					
Sit Rep # 215							
A. JB A no change							
JB C 887403							
JB D 885495							
B. Continue Assigned Mission							
C. Negative							
D. Negative							
E. Continue Assigned Mission							
F. None							
161155H / JB -							
REF / REG TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
16	Sept	69	1110	Dan W. Hays			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
116					161155H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SEC		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD R		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM FL-2				TO JB-2			
1. SEC NO FORM URS REP 2. NVA ELE OF UNKNOWN SIZE 3. WITHIN 900 M. OF XD 848 452 UNABLE TO FIRE ARTY SUGGEST B-3							
161136H/DEC/FL2/REGTAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					161125H		

CLASSIFICATION SEC		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD R		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JBC				TO JB			
Spot Rep JBC 161115H 891419 C2 SAW 1 NVA AT ABOVE GRID COULD NOT TELL IF HE HAD A WEAPON. NVA WAS MOVING NORTH. LOST RADIO CONTACT AT 1120. UNABLE TO CHECK AREA, BECAUSE COULD NOT CROSS BLUE LINE. FOX THREW NOVEMBER NCG.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					161215H/DM/TAC		
					161125H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBO		TO JB 1/3			
SPOT RFA					
A) JBO					
B) 161200H SEPT. 67					
C) 887 497					
D) JBO CONT. SEARCH OF ASSIGNED AREA.					
E) JBO DISCOVERED BUNKER COMPLEX AT ABOVE GRID. COMPLEX CONTAINED 25 BUNKER SPREAD OVER A 75 METER RADIUS.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				161200H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO CLEAR	☐ SEND
FROM JBO		TO JB 1/3			
A) AREA SIZE OF BUNKERS 4 X 6 FT. A FRAME AND L SHAPE. ORDINANCE FOUND STAGED IN BUNKERS IS AS FOLLOWS, 142 82 MM MORTAR ROUNDS, 10 61 MM MORTAR ROUNDS, [200 1/4 LB. BOMBS CHICOM EXPLOS], [37 61 MM MORTAR FUSES] 130 82 MM MORTAR FUSES, 7 CANS OF 82 MM MORTAR INCENDIANTS,					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
5 CANS 61 MM MORTAR INTERMEDIATE 50 50CAL. ROUNDS. (EDINANCE) CASH EST. TO BE 3-6 MONTHS OLD. MORTAR ROUNDS IN CONDITION CAPABLE OF BEING FIRED. BUNKERS WILL BE DESTROYED. F-N) NEG.							
761235H / 1200 / TACT							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		1/ LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						161200H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
JBD 3 BASS REF. RR 151238H 700 1300 708 1937 CP-1 L 0.1 C 2.4 CP-2 R 0.5 D 2.3 CP-3 R 0.7 D 2.1 CP-4 R 0.8 D 1.7 CP-5 R 0.8 D 2.1 CP-6 R 0.7 D 2.3 761240H / 1200 / TACT							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		1/ LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						151238H	
161235H							

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JBC				TO JB			
BLUE REP.							
A) ABC				J) N/A			
D) JBC				K) CB			
C) 160900H				L) PKT NO. 678083			
D) L-5800							
E) CELLULITEUS							
F) B2-BG-JYNT							
G) EP							
H) RUN				161327H/RMM/TACT			
I) MILLIPS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Q. D. Walthams 1/6T			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(21)					161228H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JBC				TO JB			
BLUE REP.							
A) ABC				J) N/A			
B) JBC				K) CB			
C) 161000H				L) PKT NO. 1997244			
D) R-7730							
E) AK							
F) N/A				1530/RMM/TACT			
G) EP							
H) RUN							
I) MILLIPS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Q. D. Walthams 1/6T			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(22)					161228H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FL		1/2	
SPOT REP# 98					
A. JBO					
B. 161200 SEP 69					
C. 887497					
D. JBO CONTINUED SEARCH OF ASSIGNED AREA					
E. JBO DISCOVERED BUNKER COMPLEX AT ABOVE GRID COMPLEX					
CONTAINED 25 BUNKERS COVERING 75 METER RADIUS.					
AVERAGE SIZE OF BUNKER 4X6 FT, "A" FRAME AND "L" SHAPE					
CONSTRUCTION. ORDNANCE FOUND STORED IN BUNKER IS AS					
FOLLOWS: 142 82 MM MORTAR ROUNDS, 20 61 MM MORTAR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(23)					

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FL		2/2	
FUZES, 130 82 MM MORTAR FUZES, 7 CANS OF					
82 MM MORTAR INCREMENTS 5 CANS 61 MM MORTARS					
INCREMENTS, 50 50 CALIBER ROUNDS. ORDNANCE EST.					
TO BE 3-6 MONTHS OLD. MORTAR ROUNDS IN					
CONDITION CAPABLE OF BEING FIRED, AMMO STACKED					
IN BUNKERS AND FUZES IN TIN CANS. BUNKERS WILL BE					
BE DESTROYED. 200 Y4LB BLOCKS CHICOMEXPOS, 37 61MM					
R-N. NEG. MORTARS FUZES.					
REQUEST FL ADVISED DISPOSITION OF AMMO.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
16	SEP	69	1259	Q.D. Walthams 1/LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				161259H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JBA		JB					
NITE ACTS FOR HILL 950 FOR 16 SEPT							
FAN 1A 1950-0620 L 5.7 U1.5							
FAN 1B 2015-0645 L 5.5 U1.6							
DAY ACTS 17 SEPT							
FAN 1 0830-1830 L 5.1 U1.6							
REF 1 (PERCH) TOR 0945 TOR 1745							
CP1 L 5.1 U1.6 CP5 L 5.3 U1.2							
CP2 L 4.6 U1.3 CP6 L 5.4 U1.4							
CP3 L 4.8 U0.8							
CP4 L 4.9 U1.6							
161413H/COMM/TACT							
HAND DELIVERED							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				G.D. Worthams			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
24					160715H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB 10		FL 28					
1 REQUEST TO KNOW WHAT KIND OF RELAY EQUIPMENT IS COMING OUT TO CATES?							
2 WHAT WILL BE THE LOGISTICAL SUPPORT REQUIRED FROM MY S-9. I NEED 24 hours LEAD TIME FOR LOGISTICAL SUPPLY REQUEST.							
3. WHERE WILL LINES TERMINATE? WHAT ARE CHANCES OF WORKING UP MARSTATION CALLS WITH EQUIPMENT.							
4. Would APPRECIATE ANSWER ASAP							
161445H							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
16	SEP	69	1403	G.D. Worthams 1LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
24					161403H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		161446, 161446, 161446	
JBA		JB			
NINE ARS FOR FSB CATES FOR 16 SECS					
CLIP 2 1930-0515 R3.8 D9.1					
TAN 3 2015-0600 R3.3 D8.7					
DAY ARS FOR 17 SEC					
REF 2 (2 PERCH) TDD 0800 TOR 1800					
CPI. R3.7 D9.2 CP.5 R5.3 D10.3					
CP2. R4.0 D9.7 CP.6 R4.6 D10.0					
CP3. R4.6 D10.0 CP.7 R4.0 D9.7					
CP4. R5.5 D9.4 CP.8 R3.7 D9.3					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				R.D. Walthams 1/LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
76			161410H		

DECLASSIFIED

16 SEP 1969

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM SRD				TO JB			
Supplies O/H							
1. AW DAYS - (1)							
2. CO DAYS (1)							
3. BL							
4. KU DAYS (2)							
PUBLIC REC'D							
16 SEP 1969 16 SEP 69							
RATES 2 BOXES 1000 FT							
DET CARD 16 CARTRIDGES H/O							
161520H / JAP/ JAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				G. R. WOLCHINSKY 1/LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(20)					161530H		

1/4 JNL + FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB 4A				TO JB 1XRAY			
Supplies O/H 1/2 SEP							
A	A-1	C	D	W-1	W-2		
15 [CHS]	11 [LW]	1 [TM]	1 [NP]	47 [XDH]	15 [DTS]		
2 [GK]	2 [KP]	1 [VY]	1 [MA]	2 [CR]	0 [AX]		
3 [BL]	3 [BL]	3 [BL]	3 [BL]	3 [BL]	3 [BL]		
4 [ZV]	1 [UT]	1 [DQ]	2 [ZH]	10 [DMJ]	4 [DB]		
161600H / JMM							
161600H / JMM							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
16	SEP	69	1616	G. R. WOLCHINSKY 1/LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(28)					161557H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		2/2			
TCC BOBT 4/ 89415 1A 89413							
MKE 12/22							
16164041/386/116							
DAY MONTH YEAR TIME SIGNED SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB A		TO JB X					
HERC REP							
1 ABPC		238					
2 BL		4					
3 CG		5					
4 LN		6					
5 #2		6					
6 FA		0					
7 GYA		253					
8 DROP: C7764, M2338, R0423,							
1 H7184, F6036, ADDED:							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(30)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				160640 H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
D7907, S8600, H1165, L6447,							
D7008, E7976, 54255,							
4							
5							
6							
1650/TMM/JB							
153							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM - JB				TO FL			
SIT REP # 216							
A. AITE POS-JBC XD 599403							
JBD XD 596496							
B. Conducted assigned mission							
C. See Spot rep # 97							
D. See Spot rep # 98							
E. Same as Line Bravo							
F. None							
Weapons status remains same							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
16	7	58	1516	[Signature] Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
1600	3A		H		161200H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM - JBD				TO - JB			
DAY AITE 12 SEP							
SALMON RUN TODAY TON 1915							
CP 1 14.3 11.07							
CP 2 14.4 11.09							
CP 3 14.3 11.13 DT P							
CP 4 14.4 11.14 DT P							
D-2 FISH HREF TON 1200 TON 1515							
CP 1 14.3 11.14							
CP 2 14.1 11.13							
CP 3 14.3 11.13							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
16	7	58	1516	[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
1600	3A		H		161200H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SBP		TO SB			
D-1 P. RCH REF T 01430 K A 1900					
CP1 L4.5 U1.5					
CP2 L4.4 U1.6					
CP3 L4.4 U1.4					
161708H/WRR/TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				161700H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SB		TO RV			
C - NITE ACTS 16.5ERT					
NITE POS - 69.9 D8.8					
CLIP CIA TOP 1930 TOKO 0630					
69.6 D8.5					
3 NITE FANS					
C2A 69.5 D8.3					
C3A 69.2 D8.5					
C4A 69.4 D8.6					
DAY ACTS 12.5ERT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(93)				161715H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
2 BASE KEEF TDD 1800 TOR 1200							
C2 - CPL 29.4 D8.4							
CP2 23.9 D8.7							
CP3 23.7 D9.0							
CP4 23.6 D9.4							
CP5 29.0							
C3 - CPL 29.4 D8.8							
CP2 29.5 D9.4							
CP3 29.1 D9.4							
CP4 29.3 D9.0							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				161800H			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
515 PL							
D - DAY ACT 17 SEPT							
SACRED RUN TDD 0700 TOR 1945							
CPL 29.3 U8.7							
CP2 29.4 U8.9							
CP3 29.3 U1.2 D.T. POS							
CP4 29.4 U1.4 N.T. POS							
D2 - PIRCH KEEF TDD 1200 TOR 1500							
CPL 29.2 U1.4							
CP2 29.1 U1.3							
CP3 29.3 U1.2							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				161225H			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC ☐ EAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
DL - PERCH REF TOP 1700 TOP 1700 CRI 24.5 U.L.5 CRI 24.4 U.L.6 CRI 24.4 U.L.4					
161800 H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC ☐ EAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
350 NITE ACTS 16 SEPT PERCH 1A 1950-0620 45.7 U.L.5 PERCH 1B 2015-0645 45.5 U.L.6 DAY ACTS 17 SEPT PERCH 0830-1830 45.1 U.L.6 REF 1 (PERCH) TOP 0915 TOP 1715					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				161235H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
CP1 65.4 U1.6 CP2 69.6 U1.3 CP3 69.8 U1.8 CP4 69.9 U1.6 CP5 66.3 U1.2 CP6 65.4 U1.4						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
CATIE WHITE ACTS 16 SEPT CLIP 2 1930-0515 R3.8 129.1 KAN 3 2015-0600 R3.3 128.7 DAY ACTS 17 SEPT RFF 2 (ORPHEA) TO 0800 TOR 1800						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOF	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
CP1 R3.7 D9.3 CP2 R4.0 D9.7 CP3 R4.6 D10.0 CP1 R5.5 D9.8 CP5 R5.3 D10.3 CP6 R4.6 D10.0 CP7 R4.0 D9.7 CP8 R3.7 D9.3					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				161800H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
JB 4A SUPPLIES REC'D 16 AUG C 1 Pal LI, 1cs A25, 14 CONN. H ₂ O A - 75524, 100 S25.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			1850	161852H	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
04				161852H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MONTHLY ☐ SEND QUARTERLY ☐ SEND ANNUALLY	
FROM		TO			
JBA		JB			
		BLUE			
A NBR		J N/A			
B JBA		K P A			
C 161612		L M-16# 613585			
D M-5423					
E AX, AD					
F BZ, BT, BX, BP					
G EL, ES					
H TACKLE					
I PABST					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				161990L / 161990L JUIA [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
851			161846H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
F 702		VR			
URS REPORTS INDICATE MOVEMENT WITHIN 2900 METERS OF X 084845Z WITHIN 2750 METERS X 094741Z. RATED 6/3.					
161907H / 1500 / 120					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SENT	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
30			161900H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JEA		JB					
A. BLUE WARRIOR							
B. JBA							
C. LOCATION							
D. 10-822							
E. 10-822							
F. 10-822							
G. 10-822							
H. 10-822							
I. 10-822							
J. 10-822							
K. 10-822							
L. 10-822							
M. 10-822							
N. 10-822							
O. 10-822							
P. 10-822							
Q. 10-822							
R. 10-822							
S. 10-822							
T. 10-822							
U. 10-822							
V. 10-822							
W. 10-822							
X. 10-822							
Y. 10-822							
Z. 10-822							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP				
10/10/54	10-822		10-822				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
CONF		JB		JB ACD+X			
INFO. FAIRLAME ON for sleep							
JBA continue to tackle present pos							
JBC continue assigned mission							
JBD conduct salmon run to left 0.4							
110 6.4							
CO-ORD INSTRUCTIONS							
JB D+C assume whip sights for sleep							
as soon as feasible							
10/10/54 6505							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP				
10/10/54	10-822		161930H				

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
OT - F		JR - 3					
Key clearance for second zone of 9153 LP							
9351 DATE 18/ - 2023							
KAY/ASAP							
TOR - 162032H / 1805							
RLO							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(72)				619154			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JBA		JS +JBX INFO: FL					
SERIOUS INCIDENT REPORT 1024							
1. ANTI PERSONAL MINE EXPLOSION							
2 1618104							
3 854454 844454							
4 R-8763 C-1 A 1/4							
5. NO WITNESS							
A E-4							
B M-5423							
C 2465423							
D A 1/4							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(40)				1618104			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
E 18 NOV 50					
F N/A					
6 IND WAS OUT IN FRONT OF LINES					
CHECKING CLAYMORES HE APPARENTLY					
MOVED AWAY FROM THE CLAYMORE IN					
AN ATTEMPT TO POSSIBLY FIND AN EASIER					
WAY BACK TO THE LINES, SINCE THE					
TERRAIN IS COVERED WITH TRASH AND					
BARBED WIRE. THE CLAYMORE WAS 15					
FEET BEHIND HIM. VICTIM APPARENTLY					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
30F4					
LOST ALL TOES ON LEFT FOOT, AND					
HAD SHRAPNEL IN LEFT FOOT, RIGHT					
LEG, RIGHT ARM					
7 MEDICAL					
8 1/4					
9 N/A					
10 LOCAL G-2 HAS NOT BEEN NOTIFIED					
11 ENTIRE AREA COVERED WITH TRASH,					
BARBED WIRE + CLASS 3 ARMED.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
AREA IS IN AN UN-ARTED MINE FIELD. 12 PM 10 CONTINGENT - CIVIL, NEEDS TO BLow SAFE - LAISE AROUND 11:00 BAND ALONG TRIPEDAS, FIRE ON PREMISES AND A COMPLETE ^{11:00} 11:00 B-20 REQUESTED TO PERSON SIX UNDER INVESTIGATION CONTINGENT.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
JB F Sit Rep # 217 A. 1X change except JBC 897406, JBD 894499 B. Circled Assigned/Mission C. Acc D. See Spot Rep # 99 E. Same AS Line B RANG F. 11:11					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
16	Sep	69	11:11	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(41)				162 11:11	

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCBCCNN

P 161415Z SEP 69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN) DONG HA

INFO ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

COC (ATTN -G-2)

1. FOURTH MARINES INTSUM NO. 259-69

2. PERIOD COVERED 151800H TO 161800H

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY: ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 2 CONTACTS & 2 SIGHTINGS OF ENEMY PERSONNEL WHILE SENSOR DETECTION ALSO INCREASED COMPARED WITH THE LAST REPORTING PERIOD.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) GEORGIA TAR:

(A) 151800H. RT BARCROFT. VFC XO 987413, EN XO 983413.

WHILE MOVING INTO OP SITE OBS'D 2 NVA/VG WHO APPEARED TO BE OBSERVING TEAM. CALLED ARTY & THEN OBS'D 2 MORE NVA/VG AT THE

OP SITE. TEAM MOVED TO NEW POSITION.

PAGE TWO 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SAME GRID & HAD MVT 25M TO THE N. NW-1 NVA/VG 15-20M TO THE TEAM'S N STOOD UP & FIRED ON TEAM W/AK-47. TEAM RETURNED FIRE KILLING 1 NVA/VG. TEAM REC'D SAF. 1 MRTR RD & CHICOM.

GRENADES FROM N. NW FROM EST 15 NVA/VG. TEAM RETURNED FIRE KILLING 3 NVA/VG. ENEMY THEN BROKE CONTACT & TEAM MOVED TO

AN LZ FOR EXTRACTION & WHILE ON LZ REC'D 1 CHICOM GRENADE 15M AWAY. G/S ON STATION MADE RKT RUNS. TEAM WAS EXTRACTED

AT 152100H. 4X NVA/VG KIA (C).

(B) 151830H. D1/4. VFC XO 887498. WHILE SEARCHING ASSIGNED AREA FND BNKR COMP W/4X60MM RDS. 2X82MM RDS. 2XCHICOM CLAYMORE MINES. 80X50CAL RDS. 10XMRTR FUSES. AMMO & BNKRS DEST'D.

(C) 152000H. H2/4. VFC YD 019512 & YD 020513. FND VG AMB SITE W/COOKING PSN APPROX 2 DAYS OLD & AT THE SECOND GRID FND 1 BNKR APPROX 3-4 MOS OLD. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.

(D) 161115H. C1/4. VFC XO 886603, EN XO 891419. SPT'D 1 NVA MOVING TO THE N. COULD NOT OBS WPN. FIRED 60'S & 81'S. NOT ABLE TO CHECK AREA DUE TO RIVER.

(E) 161200H. D1/4. VFC XO 887497. FND BNKR COMP W/25 BNKRS 4'X6". BNKR WERE A-FRAME & L-SHAPED. WHILE CHECKING BNKRS FND 142X92MM RDS. 14X60MM FUSES. 130X82MM FUSES. 7X04NS OF 82MM.

17/0315H SEP 69/WED/CCN 301
SUPVR ALB**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 INCURMENTS 9 PER CAN. 5 CANS OF 60MM INCURMENTS 9 PER CAN. 50X.
 50CAL RDS. ALL AMMO APPROX 3-6 MOS OLD & MTR RDS COULD STILL
 BE USED. AMMO WAS STACKED IN BNKRS. BNKRS & AMMO DEST'D.
 (F) 151540H. RT SNUBNOSE. VFC X0957512. TEAM HAD MYT
 50M TO THEIR W & CALLED AO. THEY THEN HAD MYT TO SW & HRD SAF
 NOT DIRECTED AT THE TEAM. TEAM THEN HAD MYT 25M TO THE S. SW.
 AO CAME ON STATION & REC'D SAF. TEAM THEN STARTED RECEIVING
 SAF. CHICOM GRENADES & MTRRS. FIRED ARTY & RAN F/W W/UNK RES
 AT THIS TIME. TEAM WAS EXTRACTED AT 1755H.

KIA: 21/3 /21

NVA/VC/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0

NVA PW/VC PWXNVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV/DEF/INN CIV/ANTG CLASS

16 / 0

END WPNS / C/S WPNS

(2) ARLINGTON CANYON

(A) LATE ENTRY. 151550H. VFC X0912539. END RKT SITE

THAT HAD NOT BEEN USED W/AIRING STAKES SET ON AZMATH OF 120. THREE
 INS ALSO COM WIRE IN THE AREA. 4 FLAT TOP BNKRS APPROX 6 MOS
 OLD. 24X5. END ANOTHER POSSIBLE RKT SITE IN THE SAME LOC BUT

PAGE FOUR 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 HAD BEEN HIT BY ARTY & WAS DIFFICULT TO DETERMINE. 1 TRAIL FROM
 HILL AT X0 899530 RUNNING TO THE NE APPEARED TO BE 1-2 DAYS OLD.
 REMOVED AIRING STAKES & SEARCHED AREA/NEG RES.

(B) 160740H. 3/4. VFC X0873610. AO OBS'D 1 NVA & EX-
 PENDED ORD. M3/4 CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.

(C) 161926H. M3/4. VFC X0 873610. EN X0871634. RESUPPLY
 BIRD REC'D 50CAL & SAF. CALLED ARTY ON SE GRID W/UNK RES.

KIA: 22/0/22

NVA/VC/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0

NVA PW/VC PWXNVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV/DEF/INN CIV/ANTG CLASS

6 / 0

END WPNS / C/S WPNS

B. AIR ACTIVITY:

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE

(A) X0873610 CH-46D UNK ALT 50CAL NO HIT

SAF

(B) X0873610 CH-46D 1330FT 400 50CAL 3 HITS

(C) X0957512 OV-10 UNK ALT SAF NO HITS

(2) VR & AIR ACTY:

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(A) XN 886639- OBS'D ACTIVE 500CAL PSN. 1A/S W/UNK RES.

(B) XN 915529- OBS'D RKT SITE W/2 FIGHTING PSN. A/N W/UNK RES.

(C) XN 943632- OBS'D ACTIVE MRTR PSN. 2 A/M W/1 MRTR PSN DEST'D.

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY:

STRING NO.	DETECTED	DIRECTION
803	9-PER	NW
64209	25 "	UNK
63142	60 "	"
64228	5 "	"
608	3 "	"
31193	10 "	"
31196	11 "	"
807	5 "	"
64249	40 "	"
808	3 "	"
63133	5 "	"
533	"	SW
802	5 "	UNK
64198	5 "	"

4. TTL PERS & EQUIP LOSSES:

PAGE SIX 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. TTL KIA: 4 NVA KIA (C)

B. TTL EQUIP & QTY: 144X82MM MRTR RDS, 2X60MM MRTR RDS, 130X1
 500CAL RDS, 2XCHICOM CLAYMORE MINES, 140X82MM MRTR FUSES, 10X60MM MRTR
 FUSES, 7XCANS OF 82MM MRTR INCURMENTS, 5XCANS OF 60MM MRTR
 INCURMENTS.

5-11. NEGATIVE

12. MISC.

A. REF TO FOURTH MARINES INTSUM NO. 253-69. OPERATION GEORGIA
 TAK SPOT REPORT (A). RT DOCKLEAF SHOULD SHOW 3NVA KIA(C).

CP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)

SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

SECRET

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

170001H Sept 69

TO (Date and hour)

172400H Sept 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			170001H	JOURNAL OPENED		
	0516	1	170500H	To FL SitRep #218	F	
0630		2	170530H	Fm FL Recon Team Inserts	S-2, F	
0846		3	170845H	Fm OTF Request Clear for Recon Insert	S-2, F	
0849		4	170800H	Fm JB C Supplies on Hand	S-4, F	
	0900	5	170720H	To JB A,C,D,X-ray Passwords&Astro Data	F	
0910		6	170905H	Fm JB D Resupply Request	S-4, F	
	0917	7	170845H	To OTF Approved Recon Insert	F	
	0935	8	170925H	To JB4X-ray Resupply Request	F	
	0955	9	170945H	To JB4X-ray HE on Hand and Expenditure Req	F	
1030		10	171020H	Fm OTF Recon Team Insert	S-2, F	
1035		11	170958H	Fm JB28 Burning Classified Material	S, F	
1050		12	171045H	Fm JB D Correction to Day Acts	S-3, M, F	
	1113	13	171055H	To JB BAS Medical Resupply	F	
	1120	14	171100H	To FL SitRep #219	F	
	1125	15	171055H	To JB D Relief Schedule	F	
	1125	16	171100H	To OTF Recon 7 Day Request	F	
	1128	17	171058H	To JP3X-ray Request Engineer Support	F	
1155		18	171100H	Fm JBC Addition to Resupply Request	S-4, F	
1220		19	171210H	Fm OTF Recon Status Report	S-2, F	
1302		20	171240H	Fm OTF Recon Report	S-2, F	
1311		21	171252H	Fm JB D Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1330		22	171310H	Fm JB A Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
	1330	23	171320H	To JB4X-ray Addition Resupply	F	
1332		24	170815H	Fm JB A Night Acts Hill 950	S-3, M, F	
1510		25	171455H	Fm JB A Strength Report	S-1, F	
1540		26	171536H	Fm JB D Supplies on Hand	S-4, F	
	1616	27	171615H	To JB4X-ray Supplies on Hand	F	
	1640	28	171625H	To JB4X-ray Supplies Received	F	
1700		29	171640H	Fm FL2 Weather Report	S-2, F	
1715		30	171650H	Fm JB C Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1717		31	171700H	Fm JB C Blue Report J-9966	S-1, F	
	1810	32	171740H	To JB C,D, Weather Forecast	F	
1815		33	171810H	Fm JB C Strength Report	S-1, F	
	1818	34	171700H	To FL SitRep #220	F	
1840		35	171835H	Fm JB D Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
	1845	36	171730H	To FL BUSHMASTER Day and Night Acts	F	
	2008	37	171930H	To JB A,B,C,X-ray Owl for Sleep	F	
	2010	38	171940H	To OTF Recon Insert Approval	F	
2120		39	171955H	Fm FL2 Recon Green Doors	S-2, F	
2146		40	172045H	Fm FL4 Frag Order 18 Sept 69	S-3, F	
2325		41	172230H	Fm FL INTSUM #260-69	S-2, F	
	2334	42	172300H	To FL SitRep #221	F	
				Summary of Period's Action:		
				Co A continued to defend FSB Cates and		
				Hill 950. Co C proceeded to XD886405		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

SECRET
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
170001H Sept 69	172400H Sept 69

[illegible]

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

17 SEP 1969

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FL				
SIT REP # 218						
A. NO CHANGE						
B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION						
C. NEG						
D. NEG						
E. SAME AS BRAVO						
F. NONE						
170516H / JB DEE / REG TAC						
DAY 17	MONTH SEP	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0500H	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER R.D. Wootkins 1/LT		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (2)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 170500H		

1/4 JNL & FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OTF		TO SB				
THE FOLLOWING 2 TEAMS WILL BE INSERTED TODAY IN YOUR AO. MAY RIDE UL 8449 LR 8548 17-21. ICE BOAT UL 8245 LR 8943 17-22.						
170630H / WRB / REG TAC						
DAY 17	MONTH SEP	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0500H	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER R.D. Wootkins 1/LT		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (2)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 170630H SEPT 69		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION 3		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MC CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM OAK TREE F				TO JB-2			
REQ. CLEARANCE FOR RECON INSERT							
44 9254 LR 9452 18-72							
REQ. ANS. ASAP							
170846H/EK/REGIT							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (3)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 170845H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JBC				TO JB			
Supplies o/H							
1. [AH] MCI (3)							
2. [AP] H20 (1) 170849H/WRO/TAC							
3. BC							
4. [AN] BA 386 (0)							
Resupply							
400 GAL H2O, 3000 INSECT REPELL.							
PONY EXPRESS 4 MSG BOATS							
HEApt. [BB] ALL EXPEND [B2] HEYBUST							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
HE 9H [BA]							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (4)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 170800H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOF ☐ LEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB		TO JB ACD XRAY			
PASSWORDS & WEATHER REPT					
PRI - ACID SACK CIXW-ULU-XAB-UFC/GRM-IXW-ULU,					
ALT - COTTON HEAD LULU-UUCO-CPI-ELM-XLH-DUD POW					
CNO-OKE-EDM-VOX					
BIMCT 0620		PH 1/4		CEILING CLOUDS	
EECT 1916		14 15%		1000-2000 SCATTERED	
SR 0642		H. 94°		PM BLANKETED.	
SS 1853		LOW 75°		WINDS VAR	
MR 1034		HUMID 83%		3-5 KNOTS. FORE-	
MS 2149		VIS 4mi		CAST THUNDER STORMS	
DAY 17	MONTH SEP	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0719	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER D.O. WOODHAMS 1LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (5)		COMM CEN NO. 170900H		HOW SENT 170720H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND ☐ LEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM SKP		TO JB			
RESUPPLY REQUEST					
1. 150 H2O					
2. 15 CSE SODA					
3. 3 SP					
4. 7 CSE LONG RATS, B-RATS					
2 B CSE BA 386, ERASERS					
BATT. MAGIC EYE BA 1100/11					
170910H/WRB/TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (6)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT 170905H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO' CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB-2		TO OTF			
Reference your msg 170845H. These grids border our AO with no fire zone 1 click inside our AO. This overlaps your request of 11/16th of UL 9153 LR 9351 Approved as far as 1/4 is concerned. 170915H / F.V. F.L. REG'T					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANGE OF RELEASER	
				<i>SM McArthur Capt</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(7)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				170954H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO' CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB-4A		TO JB-4XRAY			
RESUPPLY REQUEST FOR 1BSEP W-2 1 Pal AB, 2 Aiming Stake Lights A - the List, 3cs PRC 88 Batteries, 1 L16 A-1 the List W-1 1cs BA 386, 1 Box BA 30, 2 Handsets H189 1 Pal A32, 1 PRC 25. The PRC-25 is needed badly. Can be sent out on Marlog. C - 400 gal H₂O, 3cs L15, Pony Express, 4 msg books D - 250 gal H₂O, 15cs Soda, 3cs L15, 7cs Long Rats, B Rats 2cs BA 386 ERASERS, 12 Magic Eye Batteries, BA 1100/11					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANGE OF RELEASER	
				<i>SM McArthur Capt</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(4)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				170925H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M		☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO							
JB 4A		JB 4XRAY							
H.E. REPORT									
		O/H		EXP					
BROTHERS		1388		GPUTH		328		DQUZ	
SISTERS		1805		DKELH		71		SKD	
		DRAWN							
BROTHERS		108		GPRC					
SISTERS		156		BDOM					
		TAC							
		WRB							
		170955H		17 A.M.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
17	SEP	19	0949	DM [Signature] Capt [Signature]					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)						
TIME FILED	(9)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
						170949H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO							
SEC		OTF		JB-2					
		RE ADVISED RECON TEAM		ICE BOAT					
		WAS INSERTED IN YOUR AO AT							
		171010H		UL 8745		2R 8943		17-22	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
				[Signature]					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)						
TIME FILED	(10)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
						171020H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MORE ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB-28		TO JB ACD			
SET 9					
CKSC-XLH-LMU-OKE-OTH-					
TEL-DZA-SUE-IAQ-OKN-					
LMU-WSH-TPX-TOQ-EDM-					
CPI-MGE-DYU-XAB-IXW-					
LHN-FUT-SPB-ULU-DYW-					
NGY-DKL-CRE-KUS-FLW-					
TEL-IXB-NFT-DUD-OBG-VDX-					
GAG-AUV-AVL-YQT-ENG-GMV-					
EDM-HFG-OTH-BBG-EDM-LHN-					
HFG-ELW					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(11)				170958H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MORE ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB-28		TO JB-ACD			
CLW-IXB-FMG-IXW-DZA-					
DKL-OWQ-UUQ-NFT-XAB-					
CKQ-FUT-VDX-UMP-NSK-					
171035H/WRB/TAC					
NO ONE WILL OWN ANY CLASSIFIED MATERIAL					
EXCEPTED. IF NOT OWNED MATERIAL WILL					
FALL IN TO UNAUTHORIZED HANDS.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				170958H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB D		TO JB			
CORRECTION DAY ACTS 12.					
CP 4 R. 5.0 U 2.1					
CP 5 R 5.3 U 2.1 Temp Pos					
CP 6 R 5.4 U 2.2 NT Pos					
171050H /WRB/TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(2)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 171045H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO ² CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB 55		TO BAS GGDEN			
MED RESUPPLY					
2 BOTTLES ZINC PHOSHYDE					
2 CANS CORN BEEF					
30 RATS KILLED AT PRESENT TIME					
171113H					
BN TAC					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(13)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 171055H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB		FL					
SIT REP # 219							
A. No change except now JBD at XD 899501							
B. Conduct assigned mission							
C. Neg							
D. Neg							
E. Same as Bravo							
F. None							
171170H / F.V. REG'T							
FL							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				DM Atkin Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP				
(14)			171100 H				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB		JBD					
Relief will go on (Sept 21) as follows:							
JBB relieves JBA who relieves JBD.							
[GRM-YRT-XPC-ELM.] [LVM H5X] #9							
171125H / BAA BNTK JB							
DM Atkin							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				DM Atkin			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP				
(15)			171055 H				

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB-2		DTF					
Priority I 19-24 Sep UL 8940 LR 9039							
Mission STINGRAY.							
Priority II 24-28 Sep UL 8950 LR 9049							
1. Determine if enemy reoccupying AREA after company sweep.							
Priority III 22-26 Sep UL 9544 LR 9643							
1. Observe Approach Infantry Company Sweep Toward AREA for enemy movement							
Priority IV 20-25 Sep UL 9441 LR 9639							
1. Stingray							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
17	Sep	69	1100	SM [Signature] Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(10)	171058H		F-1 REGT		171000H		
FL							

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB3A		JB3XRAY					
Request a Farm boy team be sent to A-1 on 950 to blow safety lanes through minefield with bangalore's.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				SM [Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(17)					171058H		
171128H / B100 BN TAL / JB3A							

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JBC		JTB4					
ADDITIONAL RESUPPLY FOR 18 SEPT 69 1CS M-79, 1CS TRIP FLARES 1CS POP-UPS 2CS M-16 AMMO, 2CS M-60 AMMO 100 M-16 MMAL, 1CS CLAY MOOKES, 6CS FRAGS, 1CS 60-MM WP, 1CS 60MM ILL, 2 THORMOTERS, 2 BOTTLES ASPINS, 2 BOXES BATTLE DRESSINGS, 1BOX ALG WRAPS.							
171155Z/RDP/TAL							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(15)				171100H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
OAKTREE FT		JTB2					
BE ADVISED RECON TEAM HAYRIDE INVERTED IN YOUR AO AT 171200H, LIL 899 LR 8548, 17-21.							
171220H/RMM/TACT							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(19)				171210H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SEC		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM OAKTREE FT				TO JB 2			
BE ADVISED TEAM WAX WAS INVERTED NEAR YOUR AO AT 171215H LIL 9637 LR 9935, 17-21.							
<u>171502 / COMM / HRT</u>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(20)				171210H			

CLASSIFICATION SEC		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM OTD				TO DB 72			
NT HLTS 17 SEPT 69 D-1 PERCU LLIP TOD 1930 TOR 0630 R.1.6 D1.7 36UPPIE FANS TOD 1930 TOR 0630 D-2 R.1.4 D1.7 D-2A R.1.4 D1.9 D-3 FAN R.1.3 D1.8 NT HLTS 18 SEPT 69 SALMON RUN TOD 0200 TOR 1915 CP-1 R.1.4 D1.6 CP-2 R.1.3 D1.4 CP-3 R.1.3 D1.2 CP-4 R.1.5 D1.1 TEMP POS. CP-5 R.1.4 DOB POS.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(21)				171202H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
D-1 PENCH REF TOD 1330 TOR 1650 CP-1 R1.2 D1.2 CP-2 R1.1 DO.9 CP-3 R1.5 DU D-3 PENCH REF TOD 1500 TOR 1730 CP-1 R1.3 DO.9 CP-2 R1.2 DO.4 CP-3 R1.4 DO.5					
171311K/RAD/17AS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				171252H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
JBA JB NITE ACTS FOR FSB CATES 17 SEPT 69 FAN 2 TOD 2020 TOR 0550 R 3.5 D 8.8 CLIP 3 TOD 1916 TOR 0600 R 3.4 D 8.5 DAY ACTS FOR 18 SEPT 69 CP1. R 3.2 D 8.7 CP2. R 2.7 D 8.6 CP3. R 3.2 D 8.1 CP4. R 3.7 D 8.0 CP5. R 3.6 D 8.4					
1330 HAND CARRIED					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(22)				171310H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB4A		JB4XRAY					
ADDITIONAL RESUPPLY FOR 18 SEP							
C 1cs A34 1cs A48 1cs Popups 1cs A33							
1cs A5 100 SIO 1cs A50 6cs A26							
1cs A2 1cs A37 2 Thermometers 2 Bottles							
C1 Aspirin 2 Boxes C5 1 Box Ace Wraps							
171334H / PROB BNTAL JB4A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				J. Stokes Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(23)				171320H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JBA		JB					
NITE ACTS FOR HILL 950 17 SEPT 69							
FAN 1A 2020 - 0620 L 5.5 W 1.6							
FAN 1B 2020 - 0605 L 5.7 W 1.5							
DAY ACTS FOR 18 SEPT. 69							
REF. 1 (PEROM) TOD 1330 TOR 1930							
CP1. L 5.7 W 1.2 CP. 4 L 5.8 W 1.8							
CP2. L 6.1 W 1.1 CP. 5 L 5.8 W 1.5							
CP3. L 6.4 W 1.7							
FAN 1 TOD 0700 - TOR 1700							
L 5.8 W 1.4							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				1332 Handwritten			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(24)				170815H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JBA		JB					
HERO REPORT				1. AMDE 134			
				2. BD 4			
DROPPED: M-5423, W 7889				3. CH 5			
F-0705 D-9753				4. DH 0			
				5. EF 6			
				6. FX 1			
				7. GQNT 150			
171510H/BRP/TKC sent out at 1515							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
			1508	Dan W. Kufe 1/lt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(25)				171455H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JBO		JBY					
SUPPLYS O/H							
1. AS DAYS (1)							
2. FK DAYS (2)							
3. BASIC LOAD							
4. HT DAYS (2)							
171540H/BRP/TKC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(26)				171630H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB4A				TO JB4XRAY			
SUPPLIES O/H 17 SEP							
	A	A-1	C	D	W-1	W-2	
1	15	AMN	46	BDS	2	CY	1 DS
2	1	GQ	2	HC	1	IU	2 JN
3	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL	BL
4	5	MB	14	NDQ	4	OO	2 PJ
							8 QA
							6 SP
171616 ^{BW} AC JB4A 171616/AC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
			1610	Dan W. Hufe 1/4t			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(27)					171615H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB4A				TO JB4XRAY			
SUPPLIES REC'D 17 SEP							
W-1 - None scheduled							
W-2 1 Pal AB							
D - 16 Cann H ₂ O, 1 Pal L1, 7cs Long Rats							
C - 16 Cann H ₂ O 2cs BA 3B6							
A - 2 Bundles 5ft L17, 2 Bundles 8ft L17,							
S29 2-7R, 1-8R, 90 pr S28, 1 L16,							
6 cans Bore Cleaner							
A-1 S29 1-8R 3-7W 6 S31, 40 pr S28							
6 cans Bore Cleaner							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
			1625	Dan W. Hufe 1/4t			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(28)					171625H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNC		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM FL -2			TO MAGIC SPELL		
WEATHER FORECAST CALLS FOR RAIN AND SCATTERED SHOWERS IN THE LATE AFTERNOON. WINDS FROM NW AT 10-15 KNOTS. RAIN SHOULD LAST 2-3 DAYS. 171700H / RAIN / TACT.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(29)				171640H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JDC			TO JB		
NT Act 17 SEPT NT Pos L 5.4 D 8.4 3A Clip TDD 1930 TOR 0630 1A L 5.5 D 8.9 1A FAN L 5.5 D 8.6 2A FAN L 5.3 D 8.8 4A FAN L 5.3 D 8.9 TDD 1930 TOR 0630 0Y Acts 18 SEPT C2 Bass Rpt TDD 0700					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			1716	Van W. Hyle 1/H.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(50)				171650H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO ²⁰ EAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
SECURE crossing of blue line AT Appox. L 6.4 D 8.7 SAL MAN Run to crossing - move from crossing to L 6.3 D 7.8 will submit FOA AT N POS. when exact point of crossing is determined 171715/AC/BN/JBC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						171650 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO EAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
JBC				JB			
Blue Blue Rsp A. NBC J. N/A B. JBC K CB C. 171500 H L Rik No D. J-9966 1118254 E. Accut Adomew pain F. N/A G. N/A H. Run I. MILLSRS 171717/AC/BN/JBC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(31)						171700 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB-2</i>		TO <i>JB-C-D.</i>			
<i>Weather forecast.</i>					
<i>RAIN AND scattered showers.</i>					
<i>PM.</i>					
<i>RAIN should LAST 2-3 DAYS</i>					
<i>171810/AC/BW</i>					
DAY <i>11 Sep</i>	MONTH	YEAR <i>69</i>	TIME SIGNED <i>1740</i>	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>Don W. Hark 1/Lt.</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED <i>(32)</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>171740 H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JBC</i>		TO <i>JB</i>			
<i>Hark Rsp.</i>					
1. <i>[AMTS]</i> 167					
2. <i>[BX]</i> 3					
3. <i>[BT]</i> 7					
4. <i>[CS]</i> 0					
5. <i>[COT]</i> 20					
6. <i>[DS]</i> 1					
7. <i>[DSGP]</i> 198					
<i>171815/AC/BW/JBC</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED <i>(33)</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>171810 H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD. CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB		FL					
SIT REP # 220							
A. A REMAINS SAME - JBC 884401							
JBD 905503							
B. CONDUCT ASSIGNED MISSION							
C. Neg							
D. Neg							
E. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
F. NONE.							
171818H F.V.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
			1755	REG 1 FL Dan W. Kuyler 1st			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(34)					171500H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD. CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JBD		JB					
NT POS R. D.4 u 6.2							
D1 Perch Chip R.D.6 u.6.3							
TOO 1930 TOR 0630							
3 Guppy FAW TOO 1930 TOR 0630							
D2 Guppy R 0.4 u 6.3							
D2A R 0.4 u 6.1							
D3 R 0.3 u 6.2							
171840H RC/BN/JBD							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(35)					171835H		

DECLASSIFIED

F. J.B.

(P)

To: FL
DTG 171730H

A- NHE Ad's 17 Sept-

A-2 FT LP AN NITE = 924442

A-3 Squad Arrush = 924445

A-1A FT LP AN NITE = 845456

A-1B FT LP AN NITE = 843455

A. DAY Ad's 18 Sept

A-3 Squad Patrol TOD ~~0300~~ TOR 1500.

CP-1 922443 ✓

CP-2 917444 ✓

CP-3 922449 ✓

CP-4 927450 ✓

CP-5 926446 ✓

A-1 Squad Patrol TOD 1330 TOR 1930

CP-1 843452 ✓

CP-2 839451 ✓

CP-3 836457 ✓

CP-4 842458 ✓

CP-5 842455 ✓

A-1 FT OP ALL DAY ✓ 842454

Bushmaster for 17 Sept 69

9-AA, 1-A, 2-X, 4-N, 1-DD, 1-P 171755H/RMA/TAD.

ROU-ER TIME FOR BUSHMASTER

D Nite Act 17 Sept

Nite Position = 904502

D-1 Squad Ambush All Nite = 906503

D-2 FT LP All Nite = 903503

D-2A FT LP All Nite = 903501

D-3 FT LP All Nite 902502

D DAY Act 18 Sept

Company Sweep to 904522

CP-1 904504 ✓

CP-2 903506 ✓

CP-3 903508 ✓

AP-4 905509 ✓

TEMP

CP-5 904512 ✓

NITE POS

D-1 Squad ~~D-1~~ TOD 1330 TOR 1550

CP-1 902508 ✓

CP-2 901511 ✓

CP-3 905507 ✓

D-3 Squad ~~D-3~~ TOD 1500 TOR 1730

AP-1 903511 ✓

CP-2 902526 ✓

CP-3 904515 ✓

C

NITE Acts

17 Sept

"C" company NITE Position: 836405

C3A Sqd AMB AN NITE: 885401

C1A FT LP AN NITE: 886404

C2A FT LP AN NITE: 887404

C4A FT LP AN NITE: 887403

C.

DAY Acts

18 Sept

C-2 Platoon Patrol TOD 0700

C-2 Will SECURE CROSSING AT 876403 ✓

Company SWEEP TO 876403 TO 877412

T.O.P. 171845 H/REG

REG FAIRLIE

17 SEP 1969

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND A	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO JB-ACD, Xray				
INFO - FL OWL FOR SLEEP						
JBA - Continue to tackle present positions.						
JBC - Be prepared for Bed charter if directed or on order continue assigned mission.						
JBD - Conduct salmon run to R0.4 U 7.2 (XD 904522)						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
17	Sep	69	1930	DM [Signature]		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (37)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 171930H

1/4 JNL & FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB-2		TO OTF				
Reference						
Your request for clearance						
UL 8450 LR 8648 19-23						
Will approve one grid square						
at this time. Request to know						
UL and LR you desire						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
17	Sep	69	1940	DM [Signature] Capt		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (38)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 171940H
REG/FAIR Lane						

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MO CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM FL-2		TO MS-2					
RECON GREEN DOORS 17 SEP 69							
WAX-977366							
HAYRIDE-843485				NOON WATCH			
MAR: HALL-014439				845503			
INTRIGUE-859592				CHAIN WORK			
TARZAN STOMPER-062436				802300			
ICE BOAT-880440							
NICE BOY-829353							
SO SOUTHERN-926370				162120H/WRA/REG			
BLACK BIRD-786369							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Q. D. Wortham 1/LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (3)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						171955H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -1-		☐ SEND MO CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM 4TH MAR		TO Y4 7/4 3/4					
FRAG ORDER 18 SEP 69							
1. 1/4 (-) CONTINUE OPER. IN ASSIGNED A.O. (RE)							
2. 3/4 (1-5) CONTINUE SECURITY AND PATROLLING UCB. CONTINUE COMPANY SIZE SWEEP TO HIGH GROUND EAST OF UCB. MAINTAIN SPARIL HAWK/BALDEAGLE. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR MCB ROAD IMPROVEMENT OPER.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (40)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						172045H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		1 -		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		3/4 2/4 3/4					
3/4TH MAR CG MAINTAIN UP O.P. COMM OF CO. B, REG. RESERVE CO. ON ORDER, BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE REACT. FORCE FOR PROJECT DELTA.									
3) 3/4 (-) CONTINUE OPERATION IN ASSIGNED AO.									
4) CO. A 3RD EGIN. BN. CONT. SUPPORT OF 4TH MAR. OPER. PROVIDE ROAD SWEEP TEAMS AS REQUIR. DIRECT									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY									
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			DATE - TIME GROUP	
					HOW SENT			172045H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		1 -		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		3/4 2/4 3/4					
3/4TH MAR CG DIRECT LIASON WITH 3/4 AUTH.									
5) CO. B 3RD TANK BN. PROVIDE TO 3/4 AT UCB. PROVIDE TANKS TO SUPPORT OPER. AS REQ. DIRECT LIASON WITH 3/4 AUTH.									
172146H / WRB / REG									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
				D. D. Worthams 1/LT					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY									
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			DATE - TIME GROUP	
					HOW SENT			172045H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB			TO FL			
SIT REP # 221						
A. NO CHANGE						
B. CONDUCT ASSIGNED MISSION						
C. NEG						
D. NEG						
E. CONDUCT ASSIGNED MISSION						
F. NONE						
172334H ow neglac FL						
DAY 17	MONTH SEP	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2259	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER D. D. Worthams 1/LT		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (42)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 172300H	

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

160115H SEP 69/LRP/319

SUPV WES

ZNY 00000

P 171455Z SEP69

FM FOURTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

000 (ATTN: G-2)

1. FOURTH MARINES INTSUM NO. 262-69

2. PERIOD COVERED 161800H TO 171000H

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY: ENEMY ACTIVITY DECREASED WITH 1 SIGHTING OF ENEMY PERSONEL & 1 REPORT OF INCOMING MRTR FIRE WHILE SENSOR DETECTION ALSO DECREASED COMPARED WITH THE LAST REPORTING PERIOD.

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) GEORGIA TAR

(A) LATE ENTRY, 161500H, RT SNUBNOSE, V/C XG 951511.

REF TO INTSUM NO. 259-69, SPOT REPORT NO. (F) WHILE OBSERVING

PAGE TWO 9007 C O N F I D E N T I A L

OLD FRIENDLY PSN WHICH HAD NUMEROUS BNKRS & FIGHTING HOLES TEAM REC'D SAF & MRTR FIRE FROM EST 30 NVA/VC 50M TO THE SE & SW. TEAM RETURNED FIRE KILLING 10 NVA/VC. ENEMY WAS WEARING GREEN UTILS & HAD AK-47'S. TEAM BROKE CONTACT & MOVED 600M TO THE NE. AD & F/W WORKED OVER AREA. TEAM WAS EXTRACTED AT 1755H W/NO FIRE INCIDENTS. 10 NVA/VC KIA (C).

(B) LATE ENTRY, 161500H, AT/4, V/C 68 914441, FND

3X15 GAL POTTERY CONTAINERS. CONTAINERS WERE EMPTY & HAD SHRAPNEL HOLES IN THEM. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.

(C) 171740H, RT TARZAN STOMPER, V/C YD 060438, TEAM

SPT'D 2 NVA/VC & 2 WATER BUFFALO MOVING E-W & WEARING BLACK PAJAMAS. WATER BUFFALO HAD PACKS. CALLED FIRE MSN W/NEG RES.

KIA: 31/7 /3

NVA/VC/TTL

0 / 1 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0

NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWG CLASS

16 / 0

IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(2) ARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 162125H, L3/4, V/C RUSSELL, EN XG 924594, OBS'D

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L
SEVERAL LIGHTS THAT WERE STATIONARY. FIRED 60'S & 81'S & LIGHTS
WENT OUT.

(B) 172435H, L3/4, VMC RUSSELL, EN XD 903587, REC'D.
5-6 UNK CAL RDS FROM THE SW IMPACTING 400M OUTSIDE THE LINES.
FIRED ARTY & MTRS W/UNK RES. HAD ARMY PSYOPS TEAM BROADCAST
IN THE AREA.

(C) 172130H, K3/4, VMC XD926553, FND TENNIS SHOES
PRINTS OF 1-2 PERSONEL HEADING N.W. DOWN IN RAVINE. PRINTS
APPEARED TO BE 1-2 DAYS OLD. ALSO FND IN AREA 81MM AIMING
STAKE WHICH APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN USED FOR WALKING STICK.
CHECKED AREA FOR 300M W/NEG RES.

KIA: 22/0/22

NVA/VC/TTL

0 / 1 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0

NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AVTG CLASS

5 / 0

IND WPNS /C/S WPNS

B. AIR ACTIVITY:

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE:

(A) XD 944642 OV-10 UNK ALT L/SAF NO HITS

PAGE FOUR 90F7 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(2) VR & AIR ACTY:

WTT COOL

(A) XD 863631- OBS'D. 50CAL PSN. 2 A/M W/UNK RES.

(B) XD 831628- SUSP EN PSN. 1 A/M W/UNK RES.

(C) XD 831627- OBS'D. NVA IN OPEN. 1 A/S W/UNK BOA.

(D) XD 876633- SUSP 50CAL PAN. 1 A/M W/3 FIGHTING HOLES
& 2 RUKKS DEST'D.

(E) XD 873610- OBS'D. 1 NVA IN OPEN. RAN OV-10 ORD W/NEG RES.

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY:

STRING NO.	DETECTED	DIRECTION
64198	10-PER	UNK
807	2 "	"
64223	5 "	"
64228	5 "	"
804	3 "	"
64209	5 "	"
63142	15 "	"
31132	10 "	"
532	4 "	N
808	4 "	UNK
63131	5 "	"

4. TTL PER & EQUIP LOSSES:

A. TTL KIA: 10 NVA KIA (C)

5-12. NEGATIVE

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVJMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)

SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

SECRET

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

180001H Sept 69

TO (Date and hour)

182400H Sept 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			180001H	JOURNAL OPENED		
	0519	1	180500H	To FL SitRep #222	F	
0538		2	180535H	Fm FL Astro Data	S-2, F	
	0630	3	180600H	Tc JB A,C,D Astro Data and Passwords	F	
0830		4	180815H	Fm JB C Supplies on Hand	S-4, F	
0915		5	180900H	Fm OTF Recon Information	S-2, F	
	0950	6	180930H	To JB4X-ray Resupply Request	F	
1050		7	181035H	Fm JB D Resupply Request	S-4, F	
	1052	8	181043H	To JB4X-ray Resupply Request	F	
1059		9	181050H	Fm JB D Supplies on Hand	S-4, F	
	1106	10	181100H	To FL SitRep #223	F	
1205		11	181155H	Fm FL OPCON Chop JB C	S-3, F	
1218		12	181208H	Fm JB D Blue Report A-9660	S-1, F	
1230		13	181220H	Fm JB D Blue Report G-9991	S-1, F	
1310		14	181300H	Fm JB D Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F	
1321		15	181320H	Fm FL Request for Recon Clearance	S-2, F	
	1329	16	181317H	To FL Spot Report #100	F	
	1335	17	181324H	To OTF Recon Inserts	F	
1355		18	181350H	Fm FL10 TRC-27 Channelization	S-3, F	
1440		19	180020H	Fm JB A Night Acts for Hill 950	S-3, M, F	
1445		20	181430H	Fm JB A Night Acts for FSB Cates	S-3, M, F	
1522		21	181510H	Fm FL10 Channelization TRC-27	S-3, F	
1532		22	181525H	Fm OTF Recon Insert Request	S-2, F	
1535		23	181520H	Fm JB D Personnel Strength Report	S-1, F	
1615		24	181614H	Fm JB A Personnel Strength Report	S-1, F	
1705		25	181650H	Fm JB D Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1710		26	181700H	Fm JB D Supplies Received	S-4, F	
1720		27	181700H	Fm FL Frag Order	S-3, F	
	1725	28	181700H	To FL SitRep #224	F	
	1728	29	181720H	To JB A,D,X-ray Information FL Frag Order	F	
	1745	30	181720H	To FL BUSHMASTER	F	
	1750	31	181715H	To JB4X-ray Supplies on Hand	F	
	1800	32	181720H	To FL Day and Night Acts	F	
	1956	33	181905H	To OTF Recon Insert	F	
2038		34	182025H	Fm FL2 Recon Information	S-2, F	
2245		35	182120H	Fm FL Recon Planning	S-2, S-3, F	
2320		36	182125H	Fm FL INTSUM	S-2, F	
	2325	37	182300H	To FL SitRep #225	F	
				Summary of period's actions:		
				Co C was lifted to VCB and chopped OPCON		
				to 2/4 effective 1200H. Co D swept to XD		
				904512. Co A continued to defend FSB Cates		
				and Hill 950.		
				At 1240H Co D sighted 2 NVA (See Spot Re-		
				port #100).		
				Plans for 19 Sept. Co A will continue to		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

7

SECRET

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
180001H Sept 69	182400H Sept 69

[illegible]

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

18 SEP 1969

JNL+FILE

1/4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB		FL					
SIT Rep 222							
A. No Change							
B. Completed Assigned mission							
C. Neg							
D. Neg							
E. Same As Line BRAVO							
F. NONE							
180519H / F.V.							
FL / REG'T							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
18	Sep	69	0500	Stokes Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(1)					180500H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JNL FL		M.S.					
PRI- LOVE TIME							
ALT- WAR LETTER							
Hi 85°, LO 73°, hum 85%, Vis 6-8mi. AM							
PM 1-3mi. CEIL. CLOUDS 1000-3000 BROKEN							
WIND 5-10 knots, FORECAST SHOWERS.							
180538H / F.V. / REG'T							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(2)					180535H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB			TO JB A.C.D		
WEATHER + PASSWORDS:					
Hi-85°-Low-73° HUM 85% V. 5 6-8 AM,					
1-3 MI. PM. CEILING-CLOUDS 1000-3000 BROKEN					
WIND 5-10 KNOTS, FORECAST SHOWERS.					
PRI- LOVE TIME SET # 9					
ALT- WAR LETTER					
PRI LHN-XLH-TME-FUT/AAQ-PAQ-TOQ-FUT					
ALT-IDF-EDM-JUF/LHN-FUT-AAQ-AAQ-FUT-JUT					
180630 / PAM					
TACT / JB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
18	Sep	69	0545	Stokes CAPT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(3)			180600 6H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM SBC			TO SB		
Supplies 9/4					
1. AA MCI					
2. BI H20 [NEG ILL. EXPEND					
3. BL					
4. CJ DA 386					
180830H / WRB / B TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(4)			180815H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOI	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>OTF</i>		TO <i>JB-2</i>			
<i>OTF checked with JB-6</i>					
<i>Approved UL 8449 LR 8548</i>					
<i>date 19-23</i>					
<i>180915H / RMM / REOT</i>					
DAY <i>18</i>	MONTH <i>SEP</i>	YEAR <i>69</i>	TIME SIGNED <i>0915</i>	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>Dan W. Keefe 1/Lt</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED <i>(5)</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>180900H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOI	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB 4A</i>		TO <i>JB 4XRAY 1/L</i>			
<i>RESUPPLY REQUEST FOR 19 SEP</i>					
<i>W-1 - 2 Pal AB, 2 Drs Diesel</i>					
<i>W-2 - 1 Pal AB, 3 Pal A32</i>					
<i>A-529, 1-9R, 5-10R, 2-7W, 2-10W, 1-9W</i>					
<i>1-11N, 20 L10, 37' Helmet Bands, 4 M79</i>					
<i>BORE BRUSHES, Steel Wool, 2cs LSA Cleaning</i>					
<i>Gear, 79 pr. Jungle Gloves, 1 Box M-16 Patches</i>					
<i>M-60 Cleaning Gear, 3cs PRC 88 Transmitter</i>					
<i>Batters, S24 55, 33 S25, 8cs A34 8cs M79</i>					
<i>G-25, 5cs Hand LLA, 3cs A48, 2cs White Pyro</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED <i>(6)</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
CONT		H2					
4cs A5.							
A-1 1 Cleaning Rod, 4 Tips, 2 boxes M-16 + M60							
Patches, 6 cans cleaning solvent, 2 S24							
29 S25, 22 44pr Jungle gloves 9 L10							
1cs L15, S29 1-8R, P-9R 19W, 7cs A34							
5cs M79 Gas, 3cs Hand ILL, 1cs White							
Pyro 2cs A5							
C-1 PAL L1							
D- Not Available at this time X							
TAC WRB 180950H							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
			0930	Dan W. Huff / H			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					180930H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
IBD		IB					
RESUPPLY REQ: 19 SEP							
250 H2O 1 CSE HEAT 1 PAL MC							
2 CSE LONG RATS, 15 CSE BEER							
15 CSE							
181050H / WRB / TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
10					181035H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO. ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB 4A		JB 4XRAY					
RESUPPLY REQUEST FOR 19 SEP							
D-250 H ₂ O, 1cs L4, 1 Pal L1, 7cs Long Rats, 15cs Beer, 15cs Soda							
X				TAC WRB 181052H			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
			1050	Dan W. Keefe 1/Lt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(8)				181043H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO. ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB D		JB					
Supplies on hand							
1 AG (1) DAYS							
2 FI (0) DAYS							
3 B/L							
4 RW (1) DAYS							
Day 16 AM							
181059H / 181066 / TAC / JB-D							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(9)				181050H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M. ☐ EAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JB		FL			
Sit Rep 223					
A. A remains same, C remains same, D - 906508					
B. Conduct assigned Mission					
C. Neg.					
D. Neg.					
E. Conduct assigned Mission					
F. None					
181106H / 1956G					
REG. / FL.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			1055	Dan W. Hulse 1/Lt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(10)			181100H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
Con		P			
FL		JB & FH			
VB-C chopped op.com from					
VB TO ELK HUNTER EFFECTIVE					
181200H Sept 69.					
181205H / 1956G / REG / FL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				D. D. Worthams 1/LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(10)			181155H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JBD		JB			
A. BLUE REP NBC					
B. JBD					
C. 181200H K, CB					
D. A-9660 L. HAS RIFLE WITH					
E. FHO HIM. DIDN'T GET					
F. PROVER NUMBER					
G. EP					
H. RUN					
I. MILLER 181214H/RRR/ITAL					
J. N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Q. D. Worthams 1/1LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(12)				181208H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JBD		JB			
A. BLUE REP					
B. JBD					
C. 181200H					
D. G-9991 K, CB					
E. URETHRAL INFEL. L. 709909					
F. BJ					
G. B+R					
H. RUN					
I. MILLER 181230H/RRR/ITAL					
J. N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Q. D. Worthams 1/1LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(13)				181220H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JBD		JB					
SPOT REP							
A. JBD							
B. 181240H							
C. 899502 & 897497							
D. JBD WHILE IN DAY POS. SPOTTED 1 NVA. AT EACH OF THE ABOVE GRIDS MOUNT ALONG HILL TOPS.							
E. JBD FIRED PARTY AT TARGETS, RESULTS UNKNOWN. WILL TRY TO HAVE P.O. CHECK AREA AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. F.N. NPB.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				D.D. Wootkins 181310H/BA4TH			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(14)						181300H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
Secret		P					
OT-F		VB					
Reg. Clearwre For Recon Insert							
U1-9742 LR-99410 24-29							
THIS IS NOT IN YOUR A.O. How-							
EVER A SMALL PORTION IT IS							
181321H/086/REG./FL.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				D.D. Wootkins 1/LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(15)						181320H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FL			
SPOT REP 100					
A. JBD					
B. 181240H					
C. 897502 & 897497					
D. JBD SPOTTED 1 NVA AT EACH OF THE ABOVE GRIDS MOVING ALONG HILLTOPS.					
E. JBD FIRED ARTY ON BOTH TARGETS. RESULTS UNKNOWN. WILL TRY TO HAVE A.D. CHECK AREA AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.					
F. N. NEG					
DAY 18	MONTH SEP	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1316	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G.D. Worthams 1/1T	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED 181327H			HOW SENT 18 1317 H		
(16) REG / FL.					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB-2		TO OTK			
Reference. your msg 181320H					
Clearance GRANTED					
181335H / DSG					
REG / FL.					
DAY 18	MONTH SEP	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1324	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G.D. Worthams 1/1T	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (17)			HOW SENT 181326H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM FL-14				TO JB-14			
1. CHANNELIZATION FOR TBC-27 RPD'S RELAY FROM FIRE SUPPORT BASE CATES TO VCB. WILL BE 2 COMMON TO USERS TO 4TH MAR. SWITCH BOARD AND ONE HOT LINE FROM BN. ARTY TO 4TH MAR. FSCC. 2. IF ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT HOT LINE ADVISE ME ASAP. MAJ. WHALLY 181350H/BAJ/TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				D.D. Wortham 1/1T			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(18)					181350H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM 3BA				TO JB			
NITE ACTS FOR HILL 950 FAN 1A 1940 - 0615 L 4.5 D 7.4 FAN 1B 1935 - 0605 L 4.7 D 7.5 DAY ACTS REF 1 (PERCH) 0600 - 1230 CP1. L 4.3 D 7.4 CP5, L 5.0 D 8.2 CP2, L 4.3 D 7.7 CP6, L 5.2 D 8.1 CP3. L 4.7 D 8.2 CP7, L 4.9 D 7.6 CP4. L 4.8 D 8.1 181440H/BAJ/TAC FAN 1. 0900 - 1900 L 4.8 D 7.6							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				D.D. Wortham 1/1T			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
19					180000H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M		☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO							
JBA		JB							
NIGHT ACTS FOR FSB CATES FOR 19 SEPT 69									
CLIP 2 TOD 2000 TOR 0600 R 3.8 D 8.9									
FAN 3 TOD 1930 TOR 0600 R 3.4 D 8.9									
REFEREE 2 (PERCH) TOD 1100 TOR 1900									
CPI R3.3 D9.3 CP7 R3.8 D 8.9									
CB2 R3.2 D9.7									
CP3 R3.4 D9.5									
CP4 R3.8 D9.6									
CP5 R3.9 D9.8									
CP6 R3.6 D9.6									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
				G.D. Wouthams 1/LT					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY					COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP				
(20)					181448H/1800/100				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
FL 10		JB 10					
1- TRC-27 CHANNELIZATION WILL BE TWO COMMON USERS TO 4 MAR. SWITCH BOARD AND 1 HOT 2 TO 3/12 FDC.							
2- ARTY LAYAZON TO 4 MAR. SAYS NO NEED FOR HOT TO 4 MAR. FSCC.							
3- WILL ACTIVATE CURRENCE ASAP.							
181522H/1800/REG./FL.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				G.D. Wouthams 1/LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(21)					181510H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MO. ☐ EAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM OT-F				TO JB-2			
DUE TO LACK ADIQUITE LZ RZ UL 8940 LR 9039 19-24. Req. PRB. MISSION TO INSERT TEAM APPROXIMATELY 400 METERS TO EAST TEAM WOULD THEN EMEDIATELY HEAD FOR PROPER RZ Req. ANSWER ASAP 181532H/D566/RIG/FL.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER P.D. Waltham 1LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY TIME FILED (22)				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11) DATE - TIME GROUP 181525			

CLASSIFICATION P		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO. ☐ EAR		☐ SEND CLEAR																						
FROM JB2				TO OT3																								
HERC REP <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1. AUKJ</td> <td>140</td> <td>141</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. FM</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. HK</td> <td>6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. KD</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. PVE</td> <td>11</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6. LH</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>7. OBVK</td> <td>161</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> ALSO 2 KC's. 181535H 181530H/RR/ITRL								1. AUKJ	140	141	2. FM	3		3. HK	6		4. KD	0		5. PVE	11		6. LH	1		7. OBVK	161	
1. AUKJ	140	141																										
2. FM	3																											
3. HK	6																											
4. KD	0																											
5. PVE	11																											
6. LH	1																											
7. OBVK	161																											
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER P.D. Waltham 1LT																								
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY TIME FILED (23)				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11) DATE - TIME GROUP 181530H 181520H																								

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MC ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>TBA</i>		TO <i>TD</i>		<i>INFO: AREA</i>			
<i>HRAC REP</i>							
1. ALTP		140					
2. BG		5					
3. CX		5					
4. DC		0					
5. EC		6					
6. FD		1					
7. GFWP		157					
<i>ADDED: C-1263 L-1535 S-7607, N-6424 P-5197</i>							
<i>R-3487 R-0650 181615 H/13AM/15AC</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>W.D. Williams 1Lt</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED <i>(24)</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>181614H</i>			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MC ☒ EAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>TD'DN</i>		TO <i>TD</i>		<i>1/2</i>			
<i>NTACTS</i>							
<i>D-3 PERCH CLIP TON 1430 TOR 0630</i>							
<i>013.8 H2.1</i>							
<i>36UPPICK FANS TON 1430 TOR 0630</i>							
<i>D-1 L3.6 H2.1 D-1A L3.5 H2.2</i>							
<i>D-2 L3.6 H2.3</i>							
<i>DTACTS 1950PT 69</i>							
<i>SALMON RUN TON 0700 TOA 1915</i>							
<i>CP-1 L3.7 H1.9 CP-2 L3.7 H1.5</i>							
<i>CP-3 L3.7 H1.3 CP-4 L4.3 H1.2</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED <i>(25)</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>181600H</i>			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MC	EAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JBD</i>		TO <i>JB</i>				
<i>CP-5 L4.6 11.1 NT POS.</i>						
<i>D-3 PERCH REF. TOD 1400 TOA 1600 4.3</i>						
<i>CP-1 L4.0 11.0 CP-2 L4.2 11.0, 9 CP-3 L4.0</i>						
<i>11.2</i>						
<i>D-2 PERCH REF TOD 1500 TOA 1730</i>						
<i>1 L4.5 11.3 CP-2 L4.7 11.0</i>						
<i>CP-3 L4.6 11.1</i>						
<i>181705H/BAAR/TAL</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>[Signature]</i>		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				<i>151650H</i>		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MC	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JBD</i>		TO <i>JB</i>				
<i>SUPPLYS REC'D</i>						
<i>116 CANNISTERS OF WATER 2 BOXES OF</i>						
<i>TROUSERS, 3 BOXES OF SHIRTS, 8 CS OF SODAS,</i>						
<i>CLEANING GEAR, 3CS SP'S, PONY EXPRESS -</i>						
<i>6TB AGE.</i>						
<i>181710H/BAAR/TAL</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>[Signature]</i>		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
<i>(26)</i>				<i>181700H</i>		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND <i>MD</i> EAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
4TH MAR		MAGIC SPELL			
FRAG ORDER		19 SEPT 69			
1. 1/4(-) CONT. OPP. IN ASSIGNED AO. 2. 3/4(-) (REIN) ^{CONF.} SEC. AND PATROLING FM VCB. CONT. CO. SIZE SWEEP TO HIGHGR. E. OF VCB. MAINT. SPARROW TH BALD EAGLE. PROVIDE SEC. FOR MCB ROAD IMPROVEMENT OPP. MAINTAIN OP CON. OF CO. "B" REG. RES. CO. ON ORDER, BE PREPARED TO PRO REACTION FORCES FOR PROJ. D. <i>ETA</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>ETA</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(27)				181700H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOI	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO		2 of 2		
3. 3/4(-) CONT. OPP IN ASSIGNED AO						
181720H / DEE / 4 TH MAR / REG TAG						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
						181700H

DECLASSIFIED

18 SEP 1961

JNL+FILE

1/4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MSG CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JB		FL			
SIT REP # 224					
A. Canada - JBC Now at Ogden					
chopped CP/CON to ELKHunter as					
of 1200H. JBD Note pos RD 905512					
B. Conducted assigned mission					
C. See Spot REP # 100					
D. Neg					
E. Same as Bravo					
F. None					
				181725H JB	
				DEE REGRAC	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				M. A. H. Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
(28)					181700H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MSG -AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JB		JB A, V XRAY			
INFO FL OWL For SLEEP					
JBA - Continue to tack 1e					
present positions.					
JBD - Conduct Salmon run					
to L 4.6 U 1.1 (XD 894501)					
Coord INSTR. - Be Prepared For Red					
Charter on Sleep plus 2.					
				181728H BDR	
				BNTAL JB	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				M. A. H. Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
(29)					181720H

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC ☒ EAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JBA		JB-X			
NITE ACTS FOR HILL 950					
FAN 1A TOD 1940 TOR 0615					
L45 D74					
FAN 1B TOD 1930 TOR 0605					
L47 D75					
DAY ACTS 19 SEP -950-					
REF 1 PERCH SIZE TOD 0600					
TOR 1230 ① L43 D74 ② L43 D77					
③ L47 D82 ④ L48 D81 ⑤ L50 D82					
⑥ L52 D81 ⑦ L49 D76					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE ONLY		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	181720H 180022H	
(33)					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC ☒ EAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
FAN 1 TOD 0900 TOR 1900					
L48 D76					
181516H JB 10					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE ONLY		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	181720H 180022H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOF	EAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBA		TO JB				
NOTE ACTS FOR FSB CATES 18						
CLIP2 TOD 2000 TOR 0600						
R38 D89						
FAN 3 TOD 1930 TOR 0600						
R34 D89						
REF 2 PERCH SIZE TOD 1100						
TOR 1900 ① R33 D93 ② R32 D97						
③ R34 D95 ④ R38 D96 ⑤ R39 D98						
⑥ R36 D96 ⑦ R38 D89.						
181524W/BW/11/1						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				JBA <i>[Signature]</i>		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP		
				181720H 181430L		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM D		TO JB				
NOTE ACTS 18 SEPT						
D3 PERCH CLIP TOD 1930 TOR 0630						
L3.8 U2.1						
3 GUPPY FALLS TOD 1930 TOR 0630						
D1 - L3.6 U2.1						
D1A - L3.5 U2.2						
D2 - L3.6 U2.3						
DAY ACT 19 SEPT						
SALMONA RUN TOD 0700 TOA 1915						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP		
				181720H 181650H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
CP1		L 3.2		UL.9		
CP2		L 3.7		UL.5		
CP3		L 3.7		UL.3		
CP4		L 4.3		UL.2		
CP5		L 4.6		UL.1 U.T. POS		
17.3 PERCH REFF TOD 1900 TOR 1600						
CP1		L 4.0		UL.0		
CP2		L 4.2		UL.9		
CP8		L 4.3		UL.2		
D2 PERCH REFF TOD 1500 TOA 1730						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				181720H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
CP1		L 4.5		UL.3		
CP2		L 4.7		UL.0		
CP3		L 4.6		UL.1		
1705/502/TAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				181720H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R.</i>		☐ SEND MO' ☐ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>JB - ✓</i>			TO <i>OTF</i>		
<i>Reference your msg</i> <i>181525H</i> <i>Permission granted to</i> <i>insert 400 meters east.</i>					
<i>181956H / SB-2</i> <i>DEF REG TAC</i>					
DAY <i>18</i>	MONTH <i>Sep</i>	YEAR <i>69</i>	TIME SIGNED <i>1905</i>	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>DM Allen Capt</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED <i>(33)</i>		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>181905H</i>

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MC ☐ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>SE</i>			TO <i>MASIC</i>		
<i>RECON GREEN DOORS 18 SEPT 69</i> <i>WAX 975 366 NOON WATCH - 844502</i> <i>HAYRIDE 846 486 CHIAN WORK - 809299</i> <i>MARSHALL HALL 014 442</i> <i>INTRIGUE 859593 182038H / DEF / FL2 / REG TAC</i> <i>WABASH PANNER 085430</i> <i>ICE BOAT 880439</i> <i>KNIFE BOY 883355</i> <i>SOUTHERN 925376</i> <i>BLACK BIRD 785365</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED <i>(34)</i>		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>182025H</i>

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION S		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM 4th MAR				TO MAGIC SPELL			
Recon Planning (uniform)							
1. Recon Bn that REQ that							
All AREAS WITHIN 1 KM							
of a Recon ZONE BE CLEARED							
by Recon Bn. IN THE PAST,							
this has resulted in							
unacceptable delays in the							
Regiment Reaction to EN Act.							
2. It is RECOGNIZED ^{RECOGNIZED} that the							
Recon Bn Provide AN Adjunct Adjunct							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(35)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				182120H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
to and support of Regimental							
Operation; however, due							
consideration must be given							
to the restriction of that							
there ^{are} employment places on							
the Regiment Regiment							
3. According in formalizing the							
Recon Plan following will be							
considered							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
A. Assignment of a 1 KM Recon Zone whenever possible. It should be noted that location of HLZ-S will be a primary factor ^{GREATER} B. Exclude use of ARSA outside of NO Avoidance C. Address of Requesting RZ with normal REQUESTING					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

H & T's OR PREPARED
FIRES ARE REQ. OR likely
to be REQUIRED

D. REQ specific RECON mission
for the Recon tm. Consistent
with ~~and~~ accomplishment with
units mission

E. when employing Recon tms.
in ~~separate~~ coordination ~~with~~
~~and~~ with OR in proximity ^{to MANEUVER}
elements that max. ^{COORDINATION} ~~is achieved~~
~~and~~ is effective.

4. therefore, Request that
^{PREVIOUSLY} ~~PREVIOUSLY~~ ^{submitted} ~~submitted~~ 7 day Recon
Plan be REVIEWED and Resubmitted
Following guide lines listed
in PARAGRAPH 3 Above and
that they be accompanied by
~~a~~ specific mission desired

5. BN. input to the 7
day ~~plan~~ Recon Plan.

ARE ~~to~~ due AT this HQ
by 1600 each Tuesday
however RSQ Resubmission of
this works plans be provided
ASAP FACILITATE by Recon BN.

182245/RC/RSQ/~~PR~~
MAR

CRUZ/RO

2045

White clothing the
 other black and carrying
 a weapon. EN. WAS
 Running toward trash
 dump. ~~Sec.~~^{Security} opened
 up with small arms
 fire and EN. moved
 to N-E. The ~~AREA WAS~~^{AREA WAS}
 Searched with Neg Results.

B. 181040H, RT NOON WATCH,
 VIC XD 843503, found 25
 bunker that were old
 and caved in. The bunker
 were square and covered
 with dirt & logs. Also
 found in AREA were small
 bowls and ~~blue~~^{blue} comm wire
 checked AREA with Neg
 Results.

C. 181240H, D 1/4 3 cPS

VIC XO 906509, EN XO 897502

AND XO 897497 spotted 1 NVA

AT BOTH GRID ON Hill tops

Fired Arty with unknown Results

Requested AO but due to weather
unable to check ARSA. ~~KIA~~

KIA NVA 31, TTL 31, IWC 16

2. ARLINGTON Canyon

A. 181330H, L 3/4

VIC XO 911593 EN XO 902588

observed what appeared to

be EN movement before mist

closed over ARSA. fired 81's

ON ^{suspected} ~~suspected~~ EN positions

Not Able to check ARSA

due to terrain.

B. 181450H, M 3/4, VIC XO 872609,

EN XO 873611, Received unknown

small arm fire from unknown

position of unknown size force

field Arty, ~~of~~ ^{4 of 5} Gu Ship
on station, with unknown
Results at this time.

will send follow up Report.

KIA-NVA 22, TTX 22, IXC 6

B. Air Act.

1. A/C Receiving R Fire; none

2. VR And Air Act;

A. XO 930623 observed
Active mortar position.

one Air strike with NEG

~~BDA~~ BDA.

C. SENSOR Act

String no	Detected	Direction
63142	5 Personnel	UNK
807	4	UNK
204	5	NW
64223	15	UNK
31196	10	UNK
803	7	UNK
63133	5	UNK

4 12 NEG	50RS
GP-4	
	182320/AC/Rsg/F

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC ☒ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JB		F			
SIT Rep # 225					
A. No change					
B. Conducted Assigned Mission					
C. Neg					
D. Neg					
E. Same as Line BRAVO					
F. NONE					
182325/Rsg AC/JB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
18	Sep	69	2300	Stokes Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
37				182300 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

SECRET

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

190001H Sept 69

TO (Date and hour)

192400H Sept 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			190001H	JOURNAL OPENED		
	0511	1	190500H	To FL SitRep #225	F	
0655		2	190655H	Fm FL Astro Data and Passwords	S-2, F	
0810		3	190750H	Fm FL OPCON C1/4	S-3, F	
	0815	4	190750H	To JB A,D, Astro Data and Passwords	F	
	0908	5	190900H	To JB4X-ray Resupply Request	F	
0922		6	190922H	Fm FL Accurate and Timely Report Enemy Act	S-3, F	
1147		7	191130H	Fm JB D Spot Report	S-2, S-3, F	
	1150	8	191100H	To FL SitRep #226	F	
1215		9	190530H	Fm JB A Night Acts Hill 950	S-3, M, F	
1220		10	191215H	Fm JB A Night Acts Cates	S-3, M, F	
1330		11	191320H	Fm JB D Supplies Received	S-4, F	
1335		12	191325H	Fm JB D Supplies on Hand	S-4, F	
	1410	13	191400H	To JB X-ray Blue Report C-7867	S-1, F	
1515		14	191510H	Fm JB D Night and Day Acts	S-3, M, F	
1615		15	191610H	Fm FL2 Request Points for Sensors	S-2, F	
	1627	16	191645H	To FL BUSHMASTER and Day&Night Acts	F	
	1630	17	191630H	To JB4X-ray Supplies on Hand	F	
1640		18	191630H	Fm JB D Strength Report	S-1, F	
	1701	19	191700H	To FL SitRep #227	F	
1800		20	191745H	Fm FL Frag Order	S-3, F	
1855		21	191850H	Fm JB A Strength Report	S-1, F	
2037		22	192015H	Fm FL2 Recon Inserts	S-2, F	
	2101	23	192000H	To JB A,D, X-ray Information FL. Frag Order	F	
2120		24	192110H	Fm FL2 Recon Insert	S-2, F	
2240		25	192145H	Fm FL INTSUM #262-69	S-2, F	
	2319	26	192300H	To FL SitRep #228	F	
				Summary of Period's Action:		
				Co A continued to defend FSB Cates and Hill 950. Co D moved to XD893495 in preparation for a lift to VCB.		
				Plans for 20 Sept. 1969. Co A will continue to defend FSB Cates and Hill 950 if weather does not permit extraction of all troops and equipment from Hill 950. Co D will be lifted to VCB.		
			192400H	JOURNAL CLOSED		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

19 SEP 1967

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOF CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FL			
SIT REP #226					
A) NO CHANGE					
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C) NEG					
D) NEG					
E) SAME AS BRAVO					
F) NONE					
REG FL / WRB 190511H					
DAY 19	MONTH SEP	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0459	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G.D. Wolkham 1/LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (1)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 190500H

1/4 JNL & FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOF CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FL		TO MAGIC SPELL			
BMET 0620 EECT 1915 SR 0642 55 1852					
MR 1209 MS 2354 PHASE 1/2 ELL 35°20					
HIGH 80° LOW 76° HUM. 89% VIS. 4 MILES					
CLOUDS 1,000 SCATTERED 2,500 BROKEN					
WINDS 4-8 KNOTS VARIABLE					
FORECAST; SHOWERS					
PISS WORDS;					
PRI; GLASS / MIND					
FALT; OPEN / SMOOTH					
190655H / BRA / REGT.					
DAY 19	MONTH SEP	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0655	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G.D. Wolkham	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (2)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 190655H

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF.		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND M. CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM FL				TO MARIC SPILL			
1. EFFECTIVE 190900H C-1/4 WILL BE CHOPPED OP-COMM TO 1/4, I-3/4 WILL BE CHOPPED OP-COMM TO 2/4. 2. C-1/4 WILL BE PREPARED TO BE CHOPPED TO 3RD MAR. EFF. 191800H							
190810H/RAD/TAL							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				P.O. Walthams 1/1T			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(3)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					190800H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M. CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB-2				TO JB A.D. #			
BMCT 0620 EECT 1915 SR 0642 SS 1852 MR 1209 MS 2354 PHASE 1/2 ILL 35% High 80° LOW 76° HUM 89% VIS 4 miles CLOUDS 1,000 Scattered 2,500 BROKEN WINDS 4-8 KTS variable Forecast: Showers							
PASSWORD: Pri [Glass] - [Mind] REGT. JB-2 Air [Open] [Smooth]							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
19 Sep	69	0850		P.O. Walthams 1/1T			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(4)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					190750H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD.		AR		SEND CLEAR	
		R		☐		☐		☐	
FROM				TO					
JB 4A				JB 4 XRAY					
RESUPPLY REQUEST 20 SEP									
COC. - BRAIN SUITS S29 1-9R, 8S21									
W-1 30 S21 1cs BA 386									
W-2 15 S21									
A. Same as yesterday, 10cs A37									
A-1 Same as yesterday									
D-Not Available at this Time									
190905H / RMM									
JTB 4A									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
				SM Albin Capt					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP				
(5)					190905H				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD.		AR		SEND CLEAR	
CONF.		P		☐		☐		☐	
FROM				TO					
FL				MAGIC SPELL					
RELEASE OF THE RECENT ANNOUNCEMENT OF WITHDRAW, THE 3RD MAR. DIV. IS UNDER AN EXCEPTIONAL AMOUNT OF PRESSURE FROM HIGHER ECHLON TO ACCURATELY AND QUICKLY REPORT THE DETAILS OF ANY CONTACT, PRACTICALLY THE SUSPECTED SIZE OF THE ENEMY FORCE, TO HIGHER HQ'S. 2. ^{VERBAL REPORTS} WILL WILL BE MADE TO THIS HQ'S ON INITIAL CONTACT AND AS ADDITIONAL DETAILS OF THE CONTACT, AS PERTAINED, THEY WILL									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP				
(6)					190915H				

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO.	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
JB FOLLOWED WITH NORMAL SPOT REPORTS WHEN TIME ALLOWS.					
190922H/BAW/TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				190915H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO.	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
JB			JB		
SPOT REP					
A) JBD					
B) 190130H					
C) 900501					
D) JBD WHILE ON SALMON RUN FOUND ONE 250 LB AIRCRAFT BOMB. BOMB DID NOT HAVE FUSE.					
E) JBD DESTROYED WITH DEMO.					
F) N) NEG. 191130H/EMM/TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				191130H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD-CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FL			
SIT REP # 226					
A. JB Now at XD 898 501					
B. Conducted assigned MISSION					
C. Neg					
D. Neg					
E. same as Bravo					
F. Neg					
191130/REG AC/JB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER DM Altham Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (8)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 191100 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB-A		TO JB-A			
NIGHT AX'S FOR 19 th Sept					
FAN 1 A - TOP 2025 TOR 0625					
C-1 - 29.7 D 3.5					
C-2 - TOP					
FAN 1 B TOP 2015 TOR 0615					
2-9.5 D-3.4					
DAY AX'S 20 SEPT 950					
FAN 1 TOP 0815 TOR 1815					
2-9.1 D 3.4					
REF PERC TOP 0815 TOR 1630					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (9)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 190530	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
C1 - L 9.8 D 3.5 C2 - L 9.7 D 3.3 C3 - L 9.8 D 3.1 C4 - L 9.5 D 2.8 C5 - L 9.7 D 2.8						
191215H / D86 / YAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC	☐ EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
UB A NITE ACTS CAPES FAN 2 TOR 2015 TOR 0545 R 3.8 D 8.7 CLIP 3 TOR 2030 TOR 0700 R 3.5 D 8.6 REF 3 - TOR 0900 TOR 1700 PERC C1 - R 3.1 D 8.7 C2 - R 2.7 D 8.7 C3 - R 3.0 D 9.2 C4 - R 3.2 D 9.6 C5 - R 3.4 D 9.4 C6 - R 3.5 D 9.2						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
TOR 191220H / D86 / YAC				191215H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBD		TO JB				
Supplies Rec'd 19						
16 CANS H ₂ O, 2 CSE LONG RAK						
1 PALL MCI, 2 CSE BA3866						
191330H/WRB/TAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(11)				191320H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBD		TO JB				
Supplies O/H						
A) LAZT DAYS (2)						
B) [EFS] DAYS (1)						
C) BL						
D) ELPT DAYS (5)						
191335H/WRB/TAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(12)				191325H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO ☐ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JBSS			TO X-RAY		
BLUE REPORT					
A. NBC			J. 1/4		
B. JBHCS			K. CB		
C. 191400H SEPT 69			L. REFLE #		
D. C-7867			536873		
E. AL			X / WRB 191410H		
F. NONE					
G. NONE					
H. TRUCK					
I. PABST					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
19	SEP	69	1405	Stokes Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(13)				191400H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO ☐ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM 5BD			TO 5B		
NTPs. CHANGE IN CP-6 L.4.2 UO.5					
NITE ACTS 19 SEP					
D-2 PERCH CLIP TON 1930 TOR 0630					
L 4.5 UO.5					
3 Guppy Fan TON 1930 TOR 0630					
D-1 Guppy Fan L 4.7 UO.6					
D-3 Guppy Fan L 4.8 UO.5					
D3A Guppy Fan L 4.7 UO.5					
191515H / WRB / TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(14)				191510H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SEC		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M EAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM FL-2			TO A, JB				
1. Reg. points on trail, within the area bounded by X19159 XD 9751, XD 9745, XD 9645, where CHECKERS MAY BE PROFITABLY EMPLOYED. TO COMPENSATE W FOR IMPENDING TROOP WITHDRAWAL. 2. Reg. INFO FM CO'S THAT HAVE RECENTLY CONDUCTED OPERATION WITHIN THIS AREA.							
191615H / EV / REG'T							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (15)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 19161014		

DECLASSIFIED

FM: JB.

(P)

 DTG 191545H TO FL

A-

Nite Ad:

19 Sept

A-2 FT LP All Nite: 928443

A-3 Squad Ambush All Nite: 925444

A1A FT LP All Nite: 842455

A1B FT LP All Nite: 845456

A-

DAY Ad:

20 SEPT

A-3 Squad Patrol TOD 0900 TOR 1700

CP-1 921443

CP-4 922434

CP-2 918442

CP-5 925436

CP-3 920438

CP-6 925438

A-1 FT LP All DAY: 849456

A-1 Squad Patrol TOD 0815 TOR 1630

CP-1 841455

CP-2 842458

CP-3 841459

CP-4 845462

CP-5 842462

Brushmaster for 19 Sept 69

6-AA, 1-A, 2-N, 2-X

191622H

①

Nite Act's

19 sept

D company Nite position = 893495

D-2 Squad AMB All nite = 895495

D-1 FT LP All nite = 893496

D-3 FT LP All nite = 892495

D-3A FT LP All nite = 893494

D

Day Act's

20 sept.

Prepared To helolift to VCB.

1916274	FL
FL	REST

July 4, 1971

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
J B		FL					
Sit Rep # 227							
A. JBA Remains same, JBD							
895495							
B. Conduct Assigned Mission							
C. Neg							
D. Neg							
E. Conduct Assigned Mission							
F. None							
1701H FL							
1912 REG'T							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
			1659	Dan W. Huf 1Lt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(19)					191700H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SEC		- O -					
4th		1/4, 2/4, 3/4					
FRAG ORDER FOR 20 - SEPT - 68							
1. 1/4 (-) CONT. OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.							
BE PREPARE TO HELI-LIFT CO. "D" TO VCB ON ORDER.							
2. 2/4 (-) (Rein) CONT. SECURITY & PATROLLING FOR VCB.							
CONT. CO. SIZE SWEEP TO HIGH GROUND EAST OF VCB. MAINTAIN SPARROW H/BALD E. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR MCB ROAD IMPROVEMENTS OPERATIONS.							
MAINTAIN WPCOM OF CO. "B", REG'T RESERVE CO.							
ON ORDER BE PREPARE TO PROVIDE							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(20)					191745H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC	☐ EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
CONT.						
REACTION FORCE FOR PROJECT "D".						
3. 3/4(-) CONT- OPERATION IN ASSIGNED. AD.						
191800H / FN / REGT						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC	☐ EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
JBA		JB				
1.	140	[AASV]				
2.	4	[BS]				
3.	5	[DU]				
4.	0	[EQ]	191910H	JBA JB		
5.	6	[CV]	DEE	BN TAC		
6.	1	[EA]				
7.	156	[AIXE]	191855H	DEE	JBA	BN TAC
ADD - M 2221, M-2338, W 7889, S-3913						
DROP - S-7607, R-9571, T, 8969						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(2)				191850H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MC ☒ EAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM FL-2				TO MALIC SPILL-2			
RELON "GREEN DOORS" 195800 69							
TEAM MAX 975366 HAYRIDE 847486							
MARSHALL HALL 013447 INTRIGUE 858594							
WINDASH PINNER 085434 ICEBERG 886488							
KNIFE-BOY 884355 SOUTHERN 822374							
BLACK BIRD 782367 NOON WATCH 844503							
CHITIN WORK 805300							
192037H / 8801TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (22)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 192015H SEPT 69		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MC ☒ EAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB				TO JB A D XRAY			
INFO FL OWL FOR SLEEP							
JB A - Continue to tackle present positions.							
JB D - STANDBY LZ FOR LIFT to Ogden. Conduct close in security activities.							
192000H / 5B							
DEE TAC							
SENT TO FL AT 0210H							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER DM det. Capt.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (23)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 192000H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MSG		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM FL-2				TO AL-2 JB-2			
RECON INSERTS 1. ALBATROS HAS REQ CLEARANCE FOR RECON TEAMS. IN 9055 & 9546 TO BE INSERTED ON 21 SEP. THIS IS FOR PLANNING ONLY. ONLY 1 TEAM FOR ROCKET BELT WHEN SBD COME OUT. THE REST ARE ON HOLD. 192120H/WRB/REG							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (29)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 192110H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MSG		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB				TO FL			
SIT REP # 228 A. JBD Now at XD 893495 B. Conduct assigned mission C. Neg D. Neg E. Same as Bravo F. None 192314H / 3B DEE / REGTAL							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (26)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 192300H		

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE FIVE 92F7. C O N F I D E N T I A L

64223	10	"	"
803	5	"	"
31195	5	"	"
802	3	"	VM

4. TTL PERS & EQUIP LOSSES:

A. TTL KIA: 1NVA KILLED BY AIR

B. TYPE EQUIP & QTY: 8AK-47 MAGS, 3X0-1100M GRENADES, 6XPOUCHOS, 2X4MM43KS, 2X2 1/2 GAL COOKING POTS, 29 LBS OF TNT (26X1 1/2 LB BLOCKS, 16X1 1/2

BLOCKS), 1XPAITH HELEMET, 1XHELEMET, 1XCARTRIDGE BELT, 1XPAIR TENNIS SHOES, 1XMEMO BOOK, 2XNVA GAS MASKS, 3XNVA E-TOOLS, 2XNVA CANTEENS, 2XPACKS, 1XNVA FLASHLIGHT.

C. FOODSTUFF CAPTURED DURING REPORTING PERIOD: 29LBS OF RICE, 4XDOGS OF FOOD.

D. EV WPNSI LOSSES:

WPNSI: 2XAK-47

E. CPTD DOCS: 1 MEMO BOOK

F. AMMO EXPENDED BY EN: 36X82MM MTR RJS.

5-12. NEGATIVE

GP-4:

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

SECRET

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

200001H Sept 69

TO (Date and hour)

202400H Sept 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			200001H	JOURNAL OPENED		
	0540	1	200500H	To FL SitRep #229	F	
0600		2	200505H	Fm FL Recon Team Insert	S-2, F	
0740		3	200735H	Fm FL Astro Data	S-2, F	
0800		4	200750H	Fm JB D Resupply Request	S-4, F	
0900		5	200855H	Fm JB4A Resupply Request	S-4, F	
	0917	6	200915H	To JB4X-ray H.E. Report 81 and 60MM	F	
	0924	7	200907H	To JB A.D. Astro Data	F	
1009		8	201105H	Fm JB A Blue Report K-9740	S-1, F	
1055		9	201053H	Fm JB4A Additional Resupply Request	S-4, F	
1115		10	201110H	Fm OTF Recon Information	S-2, S-3, M, F	
1128		11	201125H	Fm JB D Day Acts	S-3, M, F	
	1200	12	201130H	To BAS X-ray - Cancel Supply Request	F	
	1204	13	201100H	To FL SitRep #230	F	
1300		14	201300H	Fm FL JB Assumed VCB AO Effective 201500H	S-2, S-3, M, F	
1305		15	201300H	Fm FL AO change effective 201400H	S-2, S-3, M, F	
1417		16	201400H	Fm FL OPCON Change	S-3, M, F	
	1430	17	201445H	To JB A(-) B, C, D, EH I, H-"A" Command moves to VCB and Assumes net control at this time	F	
1535		18	201530H	Fm JB A-1 Lift from Hill 950 Complete Hill 950 Closed	S-3, S-4, M, F	
1545		19	201000H	Fm JB A Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1605		20	201600H	Fm JB C Relief of E H E Complete	S-3, M, F	
1625		21	201625H	Fm JB D Helilift to VCB Complete	S-3, S-4, M, F	
1650		22	201640H	Fm FL JB Assumes OPCON Co H 2/4	S-3, S-4, M, F	
1735		23	201700H	Fm JB A Personnel Report	S-1, F	
	1840	24	201700H	To FL SitRep #231	F	
1850		25	201705H	Fm JB C Personnel Report	S-1, F	
1920		26	201910H	Fm FL JB Assumes OPCON Co K 3/4	S-3, S-4, M, F	
	1932	27	201920H	To FL BUSHMASTER	F	
1950		28	201945H	Fm JB B Personnel Report	S-1, F	
2059		29	202053H	Fm JBX-ray Personnel Report	S-1, F	
2100		30	201945H	Fm FL Recon Team Position	S-2, S-3, M, F	
2110		31	202000H	Fm FL INTSUM #263-69	S-2, F	
2115		32	202050H	Fm OTF Recon Team Clearance Request	S-2, S-3, F	
2116		33	202105H	Fm FL Boundary Change	S-2, S-3, M, F	
2138		34	202130H	Fm FL Erag Order	S-3, F	
2215		35	202210H	Fm JB D Day Acts	S-3, M, F	
	2250	36	202225H	To FL Night Acts	F	
2247		37	202245H	Fm JB D Day Acts	S-3, M, F	
	2311	38	202300H	To FL SitRep #232	F	
	2316	39	202245H	To FL Day Acts	F	
				Summary of period's Action:		
				Co A(-) occupies Defense positions on FSB		
				Cates, and 1st PLT Co A occupies Hill 950		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. I

(Classification)

SECRET

JOURNAL

SECRET

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion 4thMarines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
210001H Sept 69	212400H Sept 69

PAGE NO. 2

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

20 SEP 1969

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB</i>		TO <i>FL</i>				
<i>SIT REP # 229</i>						
A) <i>NO CHANGE</i> B) <i>CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION</i> C) <i>NEG</i> D) <i>NEG</i> E) <i>SAME AS BRAVO</i> F) <i>NONE</i>						
<i>200546 H / Rmm</i> <i>REC'D. JB</i>						
DAY <i>20</i>	MONTH <i>SEP</i>	YEAR <i>69</i>	TIME SIGNED <i>0459</i>	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>Quinton D. Walthams 1/LT</i>		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED <i>(1)</i>		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP <i>200500</i>

1/4 JNL+FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND A	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>OAKTREE FOX</i>		TO <i>JB</i>				
<i>THE FOLLOWING TEAM WILL BE</i> <i>INSERTED IN YOUR AO. BILLINGTON</i> <i>LL 9153 LR 9351 DATE 20-24</i> <i>NEED CLEARANCE ANSWER ASAP.</i>						
<i>200600H / Rmm / REC'D.</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				<i>Q. D. Walthams 1/LT</i>		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED <i>(2)</i>		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP <i>200500H</i>

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FL		TO JB, EH, AL			
BMCT 0620		ILL 46%		2m. P.M	
EECT 1914		H1 80		W. NO VAR.	
SR 0642		LOW 71		10-15 KNOTS	
SS 1851		Hum. 88%		FORECAST	
MR 1341		CEILING 500		RAIN	
MS 2400		BROKEN		REL	
PH 1/2		V.S. 1 mi. AM		200740H	
200740H/WRB/REG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				R. D. Wortham 1LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(3)			200735H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO JB4			
"D" RESUPPLY REQUEST					
1 PAL. MCL, 250 GAL. H2O, 1 CS HEAT TAPS					
2 BORGES SP'S 15 CS BEER, 15 CS SODAS					
200740H/WRB/REG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(4)			200750H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB4A				TO JB4XRAY			
RESUPPLY REQUEST FOR 21 SEP							
A- Same as yesterday, 1 L16, 1cs L4							
A-1 None							
W-2 Need A32							
W-1- None							
D- 1 Pal L1, 3cs L5, 250 gals H₂O, 15cs Beer							
15cs Soda							
200904/2007 21/TPC JB47							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Jt James Moody			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(5)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				200855H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB4A				TO JB4XRAY			
H.E. REPORT							
OIH EXP DRAWN							
BROTHERS		1290	AVBFU	172	VAYT	108	YMMC
SISTERS		1355	NJBTS	99	KCN	0	DE
200917/2007 21/TPC JB4A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Jt James Moody			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(6)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				200915H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB-2</i>		TO <i>JB-A-D</i>			
<i>BWCT 0620 EECT 1914</i> <i>SR 0642 SS 1851 PR 1341</i> <i>MS 2400 Phase 1/2 ILL 46%</i> <i>Ni 80 Low 71 Hum 88%</i> <i>Ceiling 500 Broken Vis 1 mi</i> <i>AM 2 mile PM Wind Var 10-15</i> <i>Knots Forecast - RAIN</i>					
<i>240924H BAA</i> <i>JB-2</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
<i>20 Sep</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>0907</i>		<i>Lt. James Moody</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
<i>(7)</i>			<i>200907H</i>		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB-A</i>		TO <i>JB</i>			
<i>A. BLUE REP. NDC</i> <i>B. JB-A</i> <i>C. 20083H</i> <i>D. K-4240</i> <i>E. AK</i> <i>F. BR</i> <i>G. EP</i> <i>H. TRACKER</i> <i>I. BUOWEISE</i> <i>J. W/A</i>					
<i>201009H / BAA / TAC</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>Lt. James Moody</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
<i>(8)</i>			<i>201005</i>		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLE ☐ ID CLEAR	
FROM JB4A		TO JB 4XRAY			
ADDITIONAL RESUPPLY FOR 21 SEP					
A-1 1000lbs W-77 for Farmboys.					
201054H / RAC 11/11/77 JB 417					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Lt James Mooty	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(9)				201053H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM SEC		TO 5B-2			
OTF BE ADVISED RECON TEAMS NOONWATCH, HAYRIDE HAVE BEEN EXTRACTED FROM YOUR AO.					
20115H / DEE / OTF / REG TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Lt James Mooty	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(10)				201110H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEN		☐ D CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>JBSS</i>				TO <i>JB</i>					
<i>DT AGCS 20 SEP 65</i>									
<i>SALMON RUN TOD 1200 TOR 1915</i>									
<i>CP-1 R4.0 U46 CP-2 R3.8 U48 TEMP POS</i>									
<i>CP-3 R3.5 U46 NT POS</i>									
<i>D-1 PERCH REG TOD 1400 TOR 1700</i>									
<i>CP-1 R3.9 U2.0 CP-2 R4.1 U18 CP-3 R3.8 U18</i>									
<i>D-2 PERCH REG TOD 1534 TOR 1734</i>									
<i>CP-1 R3.4 U1.7 CP-2 R3.3 U1.6 CP-3 R3.5 U1.6</i>									
<i>201120H / RPA / TEL</i>									
<i>SENT 04T 01132H</i>									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
				<i>James Moot</i>					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP				
<i>(11)</i>					<i>201125H</i>				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND N		☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>JBSS</i>				TO <i>BAS-X-RAY</i>					
<i>CANCEL ALL MEDICAL RESUPPLY</i>									
<i>201200H / JBSS</i>									
<i>DEE / BNTAC</i>									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
				<i>James Moot</i>					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP				
<i>(12)</i>					<i>201130H</i>				

DECLASSIFIED

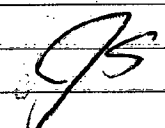
DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND M		EAR		SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB		TO F							
SIT Rep # 230									
A. NO CHANGE									
B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION									
C. Neg									
D. Neg									
E. SAME AS LINE BRAVO									
F. NONE									
20120411 DCE JB REG PAC									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
20	SEPT	69	1135	Lt. James Moot					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP				
(17)					201100H				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD CLEAR		SEND CLEAR	
FROM CONIF		TO R					
FAIRLINE JB & EH JB ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR EH AO EFFECTIVE 201500H SEPT 69.							
201300 / LL BCB							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Lt. W. Baum			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(11)					201300H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CON		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND M CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM FL				TO JB YEH			
JB ASSUMES RESPON. FOR RH							
AD EFFECTIVE 201400H SEPT 69							
201305H/DEE/FL/REGTAC							
							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (15)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 201300H			

CLASSIFICATION CO F		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM FL				TO JB, EH, A			
1. EFF. 201400H THE FOLL. CHOP							
WILL BE MADE. (A) 1/4 ASSUME							
OPCON OF 3/E/2/4, 1/3/4, H/2/4,							
B/1/4, FM. 2/4 (B) M/3/4 IS CROPPED							
FM. 3/4 TO 2/4							
2. ON ORDER, 1/4 BE PREPARED TO							
CHOP H/2/4 TO 4TH MAR.							
201417H/DEE/FL/REGTAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (16)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 201400H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO JB-A-B-C D E H. A. I. E. A. H.			
JB Assume VCB perimeter And NOT CONTROL, ACMD Group Moved TO VCB					
1445 / JEA/TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
15				201440K	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB A-1		TO JB			
JB 1-A ARRIVES AT VCB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
15				201530	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
5BA		5B					
FAN 3 DAY-NITE ACTS TOR 0600							
R7.4		D3.7					
CLIP 2 TOR 1930 TOR 0600							
R7.8		D4.3		201545/VSAY DEC/TAC			
DAY ACTS 20 SEPT.							
REF 1 PERCH TOR 1000 TOR 1600							
CP1 R7.7		D3.3		CP5. R7.8		D2.9	
CP2 R7.6		D2.9		CP6. R8.2		D3.3	
CP3. R7.06		D2.5		CP7. R7.9		D3.4	
CP4. R7.08		D.2.7		201545/VSAY DEC/TAC			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
19					181000H 1515H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOF		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB C		JR					
RELIEVED EIR HUNTER "E"							
AT 981510							
WILL MOVE TO 977518							
WHEN "E" LEAVES AREA							
201605/JRA/TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
20					201600		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JB		JB			
"D" LIFT IS COMPLETE.					
201625H/2016/6505					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				201625H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
F.L.		JB			
EFFECTIVE 201700H SEP					
H/2/4 IS CHOPPED FROM					
7/4 TO 7/4.					
201650H/WRB/REG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
	SEPT	69			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				201690H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
SBA		JB INFO A-REAR			
HERC REP					
1	92	[AVE]			
2	3	[BL]			
3	3	[CD]			
4	0	[DU]			
5	2	[EH]			
6	1	[FP]			
7	101	[GPUZ]			
ADD-5-7607, C-7720, B-0351, R-6336, H-7484 R-0123 - DROP-H-4590, W-7889 T-0153, T-9518					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>St. James Mont</i> COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
					201700H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JB		FL			
517 Rep # 231 A. JBA 2-3, JBA 1-VCB JBB-VCB, JBC-2978517, JBD-VCB, Alexander India-VCB, Elkhunten E-3 Signal Hill B. Conduct assigned Mission C. Neg D. Neg E. same as B					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
					201700

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
F. None					
2017404 ALW FL REP. TAC 6265					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			1837	Dan ell Hinkle 1/lt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				201700 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
JBC			JCB		
HERC			REP		
1.	[AVC]	94			
2	[BY]	40			
3	[AO]	21			
4	[JQ]	90			
5	[WK]	15			
6	[NG]	36 201850 H / JCB / 6505			
7.	[TZE]	2052			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
65				201705 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOI		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
FL		JB					
FAIRLANE		R 3/4		JB			
AT		201800H.					
2019 20/6265/DLC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(26)				201900H.			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOI		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB		FL					
Brush master FOR 20 SEPT.							
7-AA, 7-A, 5-N, 5-X							
TOK / 1932							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
20	SEPT	69	1930	King SS1.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(27)				201920H.			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOE		AR		SEND CLEAR	
FROM		JB-B		TO		JB + B8			
HERC REP									
1	[AHSZ]	140							
2	[UP]	4							
3	[PG]	6							
4	[UX]	0							
5	[KG]	4							
6	[JS]	1							
7	[KUOK]	155							
201950H/JSK/6505									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
				[Signature]					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
						201945H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MC		EAR		SEND CLEAR	
FROM		JB B		TO		JB B8			
HERC REP									
1	[AHSZ]	140							
2	[UP]	4							
3	[PG]	6							
4	[UX]	0							
5	[KG]	4							
6	[JS]	1							
7	[KUOK]	155							
201950H/JSK/6505									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
				[Signature]					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
20						201945H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION ()		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOI		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM BBX2				TO JB			
PERSONNEL TOTAL THIS POS [ACMA]-255 HEADQUARTERS OFFICERS [BL] - 3 ENLISTED [CDS] - 34 CORPMEN [DO] - 1 + [EH] 2 SP.							
202054 H / WAP / 6505							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED 29		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 202053 H	

CLASSIFICATION ()		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM F				TO MS			
RECON Green doors 20 Sept 69 1- WAX - 970367 2- EVERSHARP - 903374 3- MARSHALL HALL - 007446 4- WALL BASH PRANO - 087423 5- ICE BOAT - 887437							
202100 H / DLW / 6295							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (30)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 201910 H	

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 P 201205Z SEP 69
 FM FOURTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

21/0110HSEPT69/DLH/CCN361
 SUPVR CS-11

C O N F I D E N T I A L

COC (ATTN G-2)

1. FOURTH MARINES INTSUM NO. 263-69
2. PERIOD COVERED 191800H TO 201800H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY: ENEMY ACTIVITY WAS NEGATIVE IN THIS AREA WHILE SENSOR DETECTION DECREASED COMPARED WITH THE LAST REPORTING PERIOD.

(A) GROUND ACTIVITY

(1) GEORGIA TAR: NEGATIVE ACTY RPT'D.

KIA: 31 / 0 / 31

NVA/VC/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0

PAGE TWO 9047 C O N F I D E N T I A L

NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

16 / 0

IND WPNS / C/S WPNS

(2) ARLINGTON CANYON: NEG ACTY RPT'D.

KIA: 23 / 0 / 23

NVA/VC/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0

NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTY CLASS

8 / 0

IND WPNS / C/S WPNS

B. AIR ACTIVITY: NEG ACTY RPT'D.

C. SENSOR ACTIVITY:

STRING NO.

64248

DETECTED

10-PER

DIRECTION

UNK

63131

10 "

"

63142

20 "

"

31194

5 "

"

612

4 "

"

4-12. NEGATIVE

GP-4

BT

20 SEP 1969

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD.		SEND CLEAR	
		P					
FROM				TO			
OAK TREE FOX				JB 2			
Request RZ OF U.L							
9640							
LR							
9838							
DATES - 21-25							
Request ANSWER ASAP - Request							
person who cleared.							
20215 H DLW 1805							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(32)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				202650 H			

1/4 JNL + FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD.		SEND CLEAR	
SECRET -		P					
FROM				TO			
FAIRLANE				FT JB, ALEX			
EFFECTIVE 202100 H Sept 69							
FOLLOWING MA1 LOC BOUNDARY CHANGE FROM							
PRESENT BOUNDARY AT GRID 070444 NORTH.							
WEST 034472 C. N/W 028483 N. TO							
028502 N. TO 028509 NW TO 015524							
NE TO 023530.							
2021 H DLW 6265							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	33	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				202005 H			

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE Imm		☐ SEND MO. ☐ EAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM 4 MAR.		TO 1/4, 3/4 minus					
FRAG FOR 21 Sept 69							
1- 1/4 reinforced. continue security and patrolling, from VCB provide security for MCB, ROAD improvement oper. MAINTAIN OPCON. OF CO. B regt. reserve co. CHOP OPCON I- 3/4 and K- 3/4 to 3/4 at 210700H Sept 69.							
2- 3/4 - destroy FSB Russell							
DLW/20/2138H/ Sept 69							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 16265			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
39					202130H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO. ☐ EAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
Be prepared to relieve 2/3 of responsibility for the AO in the vicinity of CAMCO.							
assume OPCON I- 3/4 and K- 3/4 effective 210700H Sept 69							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JBD		JB					
DAY ACTS FOR 21 Sep 69							
D-2 PERCH Ref TO D 1000-1700							
CP#1 001497 # 005496 #3004494							
#4002493							
D-3 PERCH Ref TO D 1400-1700							
CP#1 009489 #2 011487 #3017485							
WIRE CHECK 0730-1800							
2215 / LNB / TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(35)					202210		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB		FL					
NIGHT ACTS FOR 20 Sep 69							
AI LP 005485							
LP 996496							
LP 006498							
EH 3-E LP-977479							
JBA LP-924443							
AMBUSH 929438							
JBC LP 974516							
LP 971518							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(36)					209225		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
B-1 LP 984485					
B-2 AMB 984477					
B-3 AMB 004471					
202230H JB WJP 6265					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
JBD		JB			
DAY ACTS FOR 21 Sep 69					
D-2 Perch Ref - CP#1 001491					
#2 005496					
#3 004494 #4 002493					
TOD 1000 - TOR 1300					
D-3 Perch Ref - CP#1 009489					
#2 011487 #3 017485					
Perch wire check 0730 + 1800					
202247H WJP / 6505					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			[Signature]		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(31)				202245H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB		TO FL					
Sit Rep # 232							
A. No change							
B. Continue assigned Mission							
C. Neg.							
D. Neg							
E. Same as line B							
F. None							
22 2311 4 WST JB 6265							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
			1100	Dan W. Hoyle 1/Lt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(38)					20 2300 1H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB		TO FL					
Day ACT FOR 21 Sep 69							
D-2 Sqd Patrol CP#1001497							
#2 005496 #3 004494 #4 002493							
TOR 1000 TOR 1300							
D-3 Squad Patrol CP#1009489							
#2 011487 #3 017485 TOR 1400							
TOR 1700							
C-1 - OP - 986521 C-2 OP 985513							
B-3 OP Road Sweep Security							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(39)					20 2245 H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
B-2 DP 986478 B-1 DP 986486							
TOD 0800, TOR 1700							
EH 3/E Sgd Patrol CP#1974477							
#2 977475 #3 978480 TOD 0800							
TOR 1400							
JB-A - Sgd Patrol CP#1 928447							
#2 926451 #3 926455 CP#4 928454							
CP-5 929451 CP#6 931447 CP#7 929445							
202316 WDP							
202316 WDP							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Sgd [Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						202245H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAYMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

SECRET

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

210001H Sep69

TO (Date and hour)

212400H Sep 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			210001H	JOURNAL CLOSED		
	0130	1	202300H	To JB A,B,C,D, AI, AK, Owl for Sleep	F	
01	0505	2	210500H	To FL SitRep #233	F	
0625		3	210620H	Fm FL Weather Report	S-2, F	
0750		4	210730H	Fm JB D Relieved AI at VCB	S-3, M, F	
	0750	5	210731H	To FL JB D Relieved AI. AI and AK Chopped		
				OPCON to Parent Unit as Per FL msg 202130H	F	
	0941	6	210940H	To JB A Request for Pay Roster	F	
1005		7	211000H	JB D Night And Day Acts	S-3, M, F	
1020		8	211015H	Fm JB B6 Trash Pick-up	S-4, F	
	1130	9	211100H	To FL SitRep #234	F	
1300		10	211250H	Fm E-3 Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1345		11	211305H	Fm JB C Night Acts 21 September	S-3, M, F	
1515		12	211510H	Fm JB A Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1615		13	211440H	Fm JB C Blue Report T-9891	S-1, F	
	1703	14	211700H	To FL SitRep #235	F	
	1725	15	211515H	To FL BUSHMASTER	F	
1902		16	211200H	Fm JB C Blue Report M-2773	S-1, F	
1904		17	211202H	Fm JB C Blue Report O-4577	S-1, F	
1906		18	211204H	Fm JB C Blue Report B-8058	S-1, F	
2049		19	212045H	Fm JB B Herc Report	S-1, F	
2157		20	212120H	Fm FL Frag Order 22 September	S-3, F	
2210		21	212207H	Fm JB D Day Acts 22 September	S-3, M, F	
2210		22	212135H	Fm FL2 Recon Green Doors	S-2, F	
	2308	23	212300H	To FL SitRep #236	F	
	2341	24	212315H	To JB A(-), B, C(-), D, EH, 3/E	F	
				Summary of period's action:		
				Co A(-) continues mission in defense of FSB		
				Cates, and prepares for Destruction of FSB		
				Cates. Co B maintains defense of Western		
				Sector of VCB defensive perimeter and Co C		
				(-) continues mission as Road Security for		
				MCB from VCB to the 53 grid line. Co D re-		
				lieved Co I 3/4 on the Easter Sector of VCB		
				and assumed Sparrow Hawk Bald Eagle React-		
				ion Force. OPCON of Co I was assumed by		
				3/4 upon relief of lines. Co K 3/4 was		
				OPCON to this Battalion but was not assign-		
				ed a tactical commitment and OPCON was		
				Transferred to the Parent Battalion. 3rd		
				PLT Co E 2/4 occupies Signal Hill.		
				Plans for 22 September 1969.		
				Co A(-) will continue Security Mission of		
				FSB Cates. 1st Platoon Co A will provide		
				Security for Engineers for Destruction of		
				FSB Shepard. Plans Call for completion		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVJAG 219-GS (REV. 5-63)

SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
210001H Sept 69	212400H Sept 69

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 2

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

21 SEP 69

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO ☒ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB		TO JB A, B, C, D, AI, AK			
- OWL for sleep -					
1. JB(A) CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION, CARRY OUT DAY ACTS AS SUBMITTED					
2. JB(B) CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION, CONDUCT ROAD SWEEP SECURITY. - CARRY OUT DAY ACTS AS SUBMITTED.					
3. JB(C) CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION.					
4. JB(D) RELIEVE A-I BE IN POSITION TO EFFECT RELIEF BY [0700] = [QPREQ]					
5. AI - BE PREPARED FOR RELIEF AT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			202300H69		

1/4 JNL & FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO ☒ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
[0700] = [WLYNA] AND CHOP OPCON TO PARENT UNIT					
6. AK - CHOP OPCON TO PARENT UNIT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				D. W. Worthams 1/LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			202300H69		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MAIL		SEND CLEAR	
		R		☐		☐	
FROM JB				TO FL			
Sit Rep # 233							
A. No change							
B. Continue assigned Mission							
C. Neg							
D. Neg							
E. Same as Line B							
F. None							
210505H/REG/REG/FL							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
			0500	M. D. [Signature] 1/8			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(2)					21 0500H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MAIL		SEND CLEAR	
		R		☐		☐	
FROM FL				TO JB			
PRI. LETTER RELATIVE } PASSWORDS							
SEC. JOKE GIRA }							
WEATHER							
SUNRISE 0640, MOONRISE 1436,							
MOONSET 0635, PHASE 1/2, ILLUM							
57%, LOW 75%, HIGH 92%,							
HUM 80%, CIL 3,000' BAKEL,							
VIB. 7 miles, WIND 8-10 KNOTS,							
FORECAST CLEAR,							
210625/Reg/Reg							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(3)					210625		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MSG ☒ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JBD		JB			
JBD IS IN ASSIGNED POSITION. "I" HAS BEEN RELIEVED. AI Chopped OPLON TO 3/4. AK Chopped OPLON TO 3/4 AS DIRECTED BY FL MSG 202130H 210735N/SBD / JJA BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
①				210730H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MSG ☐ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JB		FL			
JBD HAS RELIEVED AI - AI AND AK ARE RELEASED FOR OPLON BY PARENT UNIT 210750H / RMM REAT. / JB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
⑤				210730H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBA-8		TO JBA-6			
Request Pay Roster be returned this POB ASAP!					
09/11/69 JB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
20	Sept	69	1000	<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(L)			210740H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM D		TO JB			
NOTE ACTS 24 SEPT D3 PERCH CLIP TO 01930 TOR 0630 007498 3 GUPPY BANS TO 01940 TOR 0640 DL 998493 DLA 998495 D2 008488 DAY ACTS 22 SEPT D2 PERCH REEF TO 0700 TOR 1400					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(2)			<i>[Signature]</i>		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		2052	
FROM				☐ SEND A	☐ CLEAR
				☐ SEND CLEAR	
CP1 007490 CP2 011494 CP3 007496 CP4 003494 2 PERCH WIRE CHECKS (1) 0630 (2) 1800 LINE FILLER REPORT A. 71 B. 22 C. 61					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	21005/501/506	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		P	
FROM		TO		☐ SEND A	☐ CLEAR
				☐ SEND CLEAR	
JB BG JB 6 REQUESTED TRASH PICK-UP 4 TIMES YESTERDAY. REQUESTED 3 MORE TIMES THIS MORNING, TRASH IS STACKED IN COLLECTION AREAS (K CAN GET TO ALL COLLECTION AREAS, TRASH IS DRAWING FLY'S & RATS A. REINFORCED BN OF FLY'S					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			211015H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
AT EACH AREA REQ PICK-UP ASAP WILL PROVIDE WORKING PARTY. <i>[Signature]</i> 1020/JAY/TAL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

R

J B Sit Rep FL # 234

A) No Change - Drop 11 I 1 H 4

B) Continuous assigned mission

C) Neg

D) Neg

E) Neg Same as line B

F) None

[Signature]
F/TAC

[Signature]

211600 4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
E3		JB		1	
NITE ACTS 21 SEPT.					
LP3 D3.2 R1.8 1900 TO					
0630 DAY ACTS 22 SEPT.					
G. WIRE ^{check} E3B 0800 T1000					
CP1 D3.0 R1.7 CP D2.9					
R1.9 CP3 D3.1 R3.9					
CP4 D3.2 R1.7					
CP5 D3.0 R1.8					
0800 P. REF E3A CP1 D3.3					
1400 R2.1 CP2 D3.5 R2.3					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			D3.9	R2.0	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(10)	CP4 D3.6 R1.7		211300H/654		
	CP5 D3.0 R1.8				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JB C		JB			
NIGHT ACTS 21 SEPT.					
C1 FAN CANTEN R2.5 UO.5					
C2 FAN R2.4 UO.3					
UP R2.5 UO.4					
DAY ACTS 22 SEPT.					
REF. PERCH					
C R CP1 R2.4 DO.8					
CP2 R2.2 DO.6					
3 R1.9 DO.6					
C1 FAN R2.7 UO.8					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(11)			211305H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M ^c CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JBA		JB					
DAY + NITE ACTS							
FAN 2 TOD 2000 TOR 0600							
L 1.3 D 4.7							
CLIP 3 TOD 1930 TOR 0600							
L 1.6 D 4.9							
REF. 3. 1 PERCH TOD 0800 TOR							
1300. CP 1 L 1.5 D 4.4							
CP 2 L 1.6 D 4.5							
CP 3 L 2.0 D 4.7							
CP 4 L 1.8 D 4.9							
CP 5 L 1.7 D 5.2							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
			CP 5	L 1.7 D 5.2			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED				DATE - TIME GROUP			
(12) 211515H / Jsh / 6505				211500H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M ^c CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JBC		JB					
BLUE REP							
A NBC J N/A							
B JBC K C B							
C 211200H L 263643Z							
D T 9891							
E RING WORM							
F BR							
G N/A							
H RUN							
I MILLER							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Rwclt Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED				DATE - TIME GROUP			
(13)				211440H			

DECLASSIFIED

JB

FL

SIT REP # 235

- A. No Change 200 - 985514
- B. Conducted Assigned Mission
- C. Neg
- D. Neg
- E. Same As Bravo
- F. None

211700H 211700H
211700H 211700H

WEAPONS: Two Brothers From VCB To Signal H. 11; No other changes.

21 Sept 69 1700 Rivclift Capt

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

14

211700H

FM JB

(P)

TO FL

DTG 21 1515H

A - ~~NITE Act~~ 21 Sept.

A-2 FT LP All NITE = 927443 ✓

A-3 Squad AMB All NITE = 924441 ✓

A- DAY Act's 22 Sept

~~A-3 Squad Patrol TOD 0800 TOR 1300~~~~CP-1 925446~~~~CP-2 924445~~~~CP-3 920443~~~~CP-4 922441~~~~CP-5 923438~~~~CP-6 924441~~

Can

A - 1LP, 1-AMB

B - 2AMB, 1-LP

C - 2-LP

D - 3LP, 1 AMB

E 1LP

BUSHMASTER FOR 21 SEPT-69

~~8-AA~~ 8-AA, 4-A, 4-X, 9-N

"B" pick up over day - far away OP

TOD - 211951H

DTG 21 1950H

B

NITE ACTS

21 SEPT

B-1 SQUAD AMB TOD 0100 TOR 0630 = 986485 ✓

B-3 SQUAD AMB TOD 1930 TOR 0100 = 003470 ✓

B-2 FT LP ALL NITE = 985475 ✓

B-

DAY ACTS

22 SEPT

B-1 ROAD SWEEP

B-2 FT OP ALL DAY 988489 ✓

B-2 FT OP ALL DAY 988471 ✓

B-3 FT OP ALL DAY 991468 ✓

WIRE CHECK SQUAD SIZE 0630^{TO} 0730 & 1800^{TO} 1900

C-1 NITE Acts 21-SEPT.

NITE Pos. 985514 ✓

C-1 FT LP All NITE = 985515 ✓

C-2 FT LP All NITE = 984513 ✓

C-1 DAY Acts 22 SEPT

C1-FT OP All DAY 987518 ✓

C-2 Squad Patrol TOD 0730 TOR 1500

CP-1 984502 ✓

CP-2 982504 ✓

CP-3 979504 ✓

D NITE Act's 21-sept

D-3 Squad AMB All NITE - 007478 ✓

D1 FT LP All NITE 994493 ✓

DIA FT LP All NITE 998495 ✓

D2 FI LP All NITE 004488 ✓

D DAY Act's 22 sept

D-2 Squad Patrol TOD 0900 TOR 1400

CP-1 007490 ✓

CP-2 011494 ✓

CP-3 007496 ✓

CP-4 003494 ✓

2- Squad WIRE checks.

0630 TO 0830 & 1800 TO 1900

Signal Hill

E3

NITE Act's

21 Sept.

E3 FT LP All NITE = 978478 ✓

E-3

DAY Act's

22 Sept

E3B FT WIRE CHECK 0800 TO 1000

E3A Squad Patrol TOD 0800 TO R 1400

CP-1 981477 ✓

CP-2 983475 ✓

CP-3 980471 ✓

CP-4 977474 ✓

CP-5 978480 ✓

212254 DLU
 3016 R 6265
 REBT.

5

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM 5BC		TO 5B		Blue Rep			
A. NBC		H. RUN					
B. 5BC		I. MILLERS					
C. 211200H		J. H+S					
D. M2773		K. CB					
E. BJ PAINS		L. 236277D					
F. BJ							
G. N/A							
DAY		MONTH		YEAR		TIME SIGNED	
						SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
						Ruchyten Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(16)						211200H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM 5BC		TO 5B		Blue Rep			
A. NBC		H. RUN					
B. 5BC		I. MILLERS					
C. 211200H		J. N/A					
D. O 4571		K. CB					
E. BJ PAINS A/R		L. 789038					
F. BJ							
G. N/A							
DAY		MONTH		YEAR		TIME SIGNED	
						SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
						Ruchyten Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(17)						211200H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBC		TO JB			
Blue Rzp					
A. NBC		H. RON			
B. JBC		I. MILLERS			
C. 211208H		J. N/A			
D. B 8058		K. CB			
E. BS PAIRS / AK		L. 2630549			
F. BS					
C. N/A					
		211906H WSP		65.05	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Ruchyda Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(15)			211204H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -A-		☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB-B		TO JB-B8			
PERC. REP.					
1. BGTB - BUTI - 164					
2. CD		- 4			
3. AS		6			
4. GM		0			
5. HD		4			
6. BR		1			
7. ELTW		1.81			
		212049H / 7AW / BN / AC			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				212049H / 7AW / BN / AC	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(19)			212045H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL		PRECEDENCE 0		☒ SEND MOD C		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM FL				TO MAGIC SPILL			
FRAG ORDER 22 SEPT. 69 1.) 1/4 OPEN FOR REIN. CLOSED. CONTINUE SEC. AND PATROLLING OF VCB. PROVIDE SEC. FOR MCB ROAD IMPROVEMENT OPERATIONS. SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE COMPANY DESTROY FSB CATES AND MOVE (A) TO VCB ON ORDER. 2.) 3/4 (REIN.) CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN AO. MAINTAIN DEFENSE OF							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (20)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ SEND MOD C		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
FSB FULLER, ECB, AND KHEGIO BRIDGE. 3.) 3/4. CONTINUE OPER. IN AO. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR ROAD SWEEP OPERATIONS AS REQUIRED. BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE CO. TO SECURE SWEEP AND FINAL POLICE OF FSB FULLER 4.) Co. A, 3RD ENG. BN. - CONTINUE SUPPORT OF 4TH MAR. OPERATIONS. PROVIDE ROAD SWEEP TEAMS AS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ SEND M ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
REQUIRED. DIRECT LIASON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZATION.					
5) C. B. 3RD. MAR TANR BN. - PROVIDE SUPPORT TO 1/4 AT VCB. PROVIDE TANKS TO SUPPORT OPERATIONS AS REQUIRED. (DIRECT LIASON AS AUTHORIZED WITH 1/4.					
212157H / CMM / REGT.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
21	Sept	69		[Signature] 1/4	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				212130H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JB-D		JB			
DAY Acts 22 Sept 69					
3 SUPPLY FANS 700045 FOR 1930					
JB-D1 FAN - L 1.4 U-0.6					
JB-D2 FAN - L 0.4 U-0.1					
JB-D3 FAN - L 0.3 U-0.4					
FROM COPPERHEAD					
212210H / FB.W. / Bntre					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				[Signature] 1/4	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(2)				212207H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SEC		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM FL-2				TO MS-2			
Recon Green Doors 21-SEPT-64							
Dutchess County - 457545							
Eversharp - 901377							
Bennington 920513 2130H / F.V. / REG'T							
Cosmic Wave 830382							
ICE BOAT 857440							
EAGLE EYE 217545							
SALVAGE 233536							
SEVEN-UP 021547							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
22				212130H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB				TO FL			
Sit Rep # 236							
A. No change							
B. Conducted Assigned Mission							
C. Negative							
D. Negative							
E. Same As Bravo							
F. None							
212308 H / F.V. / REG'T							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
21	Sept	64	2300	[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
23				212300H			

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOF ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB		TO JB AC(-) B - C(-) D EH 3/E			
OWL FOR Sleep					
(1) Co A(-) Defend FSB UNTIL Demo Complete - Be prepared FOR Red Charter TO OGDEN ON ORDER and Defend as ORDERED.					
(2) Co B: Defend area Assigned, Carry out Day + Night acts AS Submitted. Provide FARMBOY SECURITY NORTH and South.					
(3) Co C(-) CARRY OUT Day + Night ACTS AS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INITIALS)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME	
(29)				212330H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOF ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
Submitted					
4. Co D Defend AREA Assigned, Assume Sparrow Hawk/Bald Eagle Respons. Ability, CARRY OUT Day + Night ACTS AS Submitted					
5. EH-3/E CARRY OUT Day + Night ACTS as Submitted.					
6 - W - CARRY OUT Assigned mission					
7 - Cousins, Detach From JBB. Provide DIRECT SUPPORT FOR JB & JBB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INITIALS)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME	
				212330H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD AR 3		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
COORDINATE FIRE PLANNING WITH ↓ B 24							
212341H / 7/2W A, B, C, D, BUTAC EH E3, W, COUSINS 212341H / 7/2W / BUTAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				J. C. Chappell			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						212341H	

DECLASSIFIED